

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED



VOLUME 18

JULY 2001

NUMBER 7

Crosley Pup



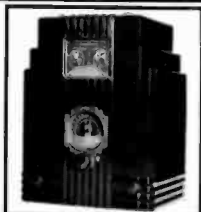
A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS
OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

RADIO CRAZE

John Sakas P.O. Box 362 Walden NY 12586
Phone (845) 778-4064 ~ Cell (201) 410-0025

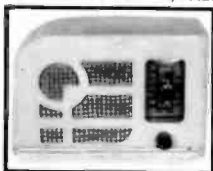
visit our web site at <http://www.radiocraze.com>

WANTED



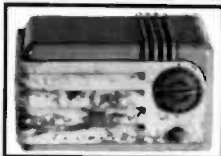
AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS

PAYING **\$14,500.00+** for near mint condition red or blue
\$10,000.00+ for green, lavender or yellow
\$3000.00+ for black and **\$2000.00+** for white or brown
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION
COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, CALL ME LAST



TOM THUMB CATALIN RADIOS WANTED

paying **\$6,750.00+** for mint cond. red, green, orchid, blue
\$2500.00+ for any mint condition one
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION



DETROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED

paying **\$600.00+** for mint cond. black, white
\$1,450.00+ for beale, gray, salt & pepper
\$2000.00+ for red, blue **\$3500.00+** for green or lavender
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION

WANTED ANY CATALIN RADIO

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW \$900.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,750.00
ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR \$2,500.00, HENDIN 526 GREEN & BLACK \$625.00,
DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN \$375.00, YELLOW \$425.00, RED \$1,200.00
EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW \$1,300.00, GREEN \$2,500.00,
DARK RED \$2,700.00, BLUE \$6,850.00, BRIGHT RED \$11,000.00
ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!
EMERSON RM258 YELLOW \$750, GREEN \$1,350, RED \$2,150, BLUE \$4,000
EMERSON 564 BLACK \$500.00, GREEN \$1,150.00, RED \$1,650.00
FADA L56,F55,52,5F50,5F60,136,53X, YELLOW \$1,500.00, LT GREEN \$1,750.00
MAROON & YELLOW \$2,200.00, YELLOW & BLUE \$2,500.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,100.00,
EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW \$7,000.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$7,000.00,
FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW \$700.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$950.00,
YELLOW & RED \$1,150.00, PEA GREEN \$1300.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$2,550.00
GAROD 6AUI MAROON \$675.00, YELLOW & RED 1,350.00,
RED & YELLOW \$1,450.00
HALSON ANY COLOR \$1,500.00 TO \$5,000.00
MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW \$1,750, BROWN & TORT \$2,750.00,
RED & YELLOW \$6,000.00, GREEN & YELLOW \$6,250.00,
MOTOROLA 52 YELLOW & TORT \$1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$1,850.00,
GREEN & YELLOW \$2,900.00,
SONORA KM ANY COLOR \$1,600.00,
SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL YELLOW \$700.00, SAND 950.00,
RED 1,450.00, BLUE 6,500.00
SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR \$3,500.00 TO \$5,500.00, EMERSON 520 \$500.00

always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios
We will buy one piece or the entire collection.

"watch out there's a new guy in town"

WANTED

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW \$900.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,750.00
ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR \$2,500.00,
BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK \$625.00,
DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN \$375.00,
YELLOW \$425.00, RED \$1,200.00
EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW \$1,300.00, GREEN \$2,500.00,
DARK RED \$2,700.00, BLUE \$6,850.00,
BRIGHT RED \$11,000.00.
ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!
EMERSON BM258 YELLOW \$750, GREEN \$1,350, RED \$2,150, BLUE \$4,000
EMERSON 564 BLACK \$500.00, GREEN \$1,150.00, RED \$1,650.00
FADA L56,F55,52,5F50,5F60,136,53X, YELLOW \$1,500.00, LT GREEN \$1,750.00
MAROON & YELLOW \$2,200.00, YELLOW & BLUE \$2,500.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,100.00,
EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW \$7,000.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$7,000.00,
FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW \$700.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$950.00,
YELLOW & RED \$1,150.00, PEA GREEN \$1300.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$2,550.00
GAROD 6AUI MAROON \$675.00, YELLOW & RED 1,350.00,
RED & YELLOW \$1,450.00
HALSON ANY COLOR \$1,500.00 TO \$5,000.00
MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW \$1,750, BROWN & TORT \$2,750.00,
RED & YELLOW \$6,000.00, GREEN & YELLOW \$6,250.00,
MOTOROLA 52 YELLOW & TORT \$1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$1,850.00,
GREEN & YELLOW \$2,900.00,
SONORA KM ANY COLOR \$1,600.00,
SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL YELLOW \$700.00, SAND 950.00,
RED 1,450.00, BLUE 6,500.00
SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR \$3,500.00 TO \$5,500.00,
EMERSON 520 \$500.00

ANTIQUE RADIO ON CD-ROM



NEW-RCA Factory Service Notes "Red- Books"- Now a CD-ROM Series Of These Famous Service Books

"The Best Resource One Can Have For Old Radios!" - acclaimed to be the most comprehensive and most detailed information on old radios. Front cover to back cover of each years RCA factory service information. Invaluable for understanding all old radios, no matter who made them. Covers all radios made commercially by RCA (GE & Westinghouse) from 1923 through 1940. Hundreds of models and the most detail that you can imagine. Individual CD's cover all models issued by RCA from 1923-1928, 1929-1932, 1933-1936, 1937-1940. Each CD covers the years indicated. \$ 79 each

OTHER CD-ROM PUBLICATIONS · Details on the web

- Riders 6-CD Series-Perpetual Troubleshooters Manuals - V1-4, 5-8, 9-12, 13-16, 17-20, 21-23. \$ 85 ea, set for \$ 450
- Radiophile Vol. 1 - \$ 85
- Radiophile Vol. 2 - \$ 85
- Radiophile Vol. 3 - \$ 85
- Antique Radio Repair Vol. 1 - \$ 85
- Antique Radio Repair Vol. 2 - \$ 85
- R390-R390A/URR Technical CD - \$ 57
- RCA Radiotron Handbook - \$ 67
- RCA HB-3 Tube Manual - \$ 80
- Zenith Trans-Oceanic - \$ 89
- The Radio Boys - \$ 44
- Amos 'N Andy - Vol. 1 - \$ 26
- Sam's DialCord series - \$ 49
- Collins Radio - Receivers - \$ 79
- Collins Radio - Xmtrs/Amps - \$ 79
- Collins Radio - Transceivers - \$ 79
- Collins Radio - Accessories - \$ 79
- Complete 4 CD Set - \$ 279
- Sams Photofacts V1 - V4, Sams Sets 1-100 /25 Sets per Volume, \$ 79 each
- REA-Riders Complete Index - \$ 34
- Record Changers - \$ 85
- Military Radio V1 - \$ 57
- Military Radio V2 - \$ 57
(Compendium of military manuals)
- QST Series - 80 years of QST in 11 sets of CD-Rom's @ \$ 39.95 per set or \$ 373 for all 11 sets
- The Hallicrafters CD-ROM** (shipping June, 2001), the most comprehensive CD of schematics and manuals covering almost all models (see web for details and contents) - \$ 89

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & MANUAL SERVICE

Over 200,000 schematics & 10,000 manuals and growing! Schematics and some manuals may be emailed instantly via the internet.

Check the web - On-line antique radio flea market - Radios for sale - Antique radio museum - Zenith Trans-Oceanic museum, thousands of old catalogs, manuals, literature, information, how-to data, reference and much much more - Visit antique radios largest web address today!

RADIO ERA ARCHIVES

2043 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75235
Inquiries: 214-358-5195

Visit us on the Internet:
<http://www.radioera.com>

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

July 2001 • Volume 18 • Number 7

The National Publication for Buyers and Sellers of Old Radios
and Related Items — Published Monthly

- 5 Editor's Comments**
Summertime fun and games.
On the Cover
Bonzo, the "Studdy Dog."
- 6 Bonzo, a Crosley Pup**
Man's best friend sells!
- 10 Mark III Short-Wave Tuner**
World War I technological revolution.
- 12 Vintage Ham Photo Treasure**
Make the connection — build your own.
- 15 The Indiana Historical Radio Society**
Happy 30th!
- 16 A 3-Circuit Loose Coupler Receiver**
Prize pig in a poke.
- 17 Greenwood Collection Radios**
Where it came from matters.
- 18 Photo Review**
Gems of the '20s and '30s
- 20 Reproduction of a Kemper Loop Antenna**
The buck stops in your shop.
- 22 VRPS Spring Auction**
Not to be missed.
- 27 Radio Miscellanea**
Surprise spark gap appearance.
- 28 A.R.C. Rates & Policies**
Subscription, display and
classified ad rates and policies.

- 30 Classified & Display Ads**
- 61 Coming Radio Events**
- 63 Mark Your Calendar**
- 69 Business Card Ads**



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (978) 371-0512, 8:30 AM to 5:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are \$39.49 by Periodicals mail and \$57.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - \$61.00; Mexico - \$67.00; Other foreign countries - \$105.00. Surface mail: Canada - \$51.00; Other foreign countries - \$58.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 2001 by John V. Terrey.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.
Printed in U.S.A.

PURPOSE: Antique Radio Classified is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

STAFF:

Publisher and Editor: John V. Terrey
Assistant Publisher: Cindie Bryan
Managing Editor: Dorothy Schecter
Circulation Manager: Tammy DeGray
Advertising Manager: Cindie Bryan
Office Manager: Tammy DeGray
Publishing & Editorial Staff: Ray Bintliff, Malaika Brodeur, Dave Crocker, Lisa Friedrichs, Bobby Lyman
Founding Publisher/Editor: Gary B. Schneider
Contributing Writers & Consultants: Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Richard Begbie, Ray Bintliff, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Alan Douglas, Richard Foster, Fred Geer, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Gary Schneider, Daniel Schoo, Frank White, Ralph Williams, Walter Worth
CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. All correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.
Only UPS, FedEx, etc. items to street address: One River Road.
Telephone: (978) 371-0512; Fax: (978) 371-7129
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com
Please, no classified ads by telephone, thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer all letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. (See "Publishing Rights" paragraph.)



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED



EDITOR'S COMMENTS

July takes us into the heart of summertime, and life in general seems more relaxed, more open to fun and games. Here at A.R.C., John Miller's article on Bonzo, a Crosley Pup, seemed to fit the mood of the month perfectly. The fun lies in Crosley's idea of using a particularly comical-looking dog for advertising purposes. And as we all know, collecting Pups, or any radio of choice for that matter, is always a kind of game.

Powel Crosley was on the same wavelength as RCA in using "man's best friend" to sell his little 1-tube radio. However, his humorous best friend was no match in dignity for RCA's Nipper. In addition, Bonzo didn't have the staying power of RCA's symbol primarily because he wasn't an exclusive Crosley representative. Cartoonist George Studdy's dog had already appeared in radio poses and on all kinds of commercial merchandise long before Crosley took him on as a mascot.

Instead of really capitalizing on the popularity of Bonzo, Crosley included real dogs of many breeds in sales pitches. He even gave away real puppies as prizes in sales contests. But, throwing Bonzo into the mix was a sure-fire advertising gimmick. Who could resist a cuddly pup with a headset, recognized by everyone, and so ugly that he's cute?

Collecting Bonzo Pups can be serious fun, but so is almost any aspect of our avocation — such as the chance exploration of radio history. For example, at last fall's VRPS meet, Howard Stone's Mark III tuner struck me as a wonderful example of vintage radio history to share with A.R.C. readers. This Mark III was the only one I had ever seen with folding legs.

Howard agreed to put together an article on the Mark III, along with good photos. As a good historian, he also added a comparison of his set with a later version — the subtle differences are interesting.

Ray Binliff has compiled an article based on Robert Krockel's chance discovery of a Ham photo treasure. In the 1920s and 1930s, expensive, factory-made sets were out of the question for early Ham radio enthusiasts. As a result, they rose to the challenge and built their own. Building a set was not only fun, but a means of communicating with the rest of the world.

"Connection with the past" is a key phrase in vintage radio collecting. But, the present slips into the picture too. Last month we focused once again on the renowned Muchow Collection, which will be memorialized in the August auction. Equally well known in the past was the Greenwood Collection, the name on the tag Dave Crocker found on his 3-circuit loose coupler receiver. Such a find would make any collector's heart sing — or cause him to jump into writing an article, as Dave did.

One thing leads to another, and Dave's article reminded me of the Greenwood items in my own collection. Knowing that an item has a prestigious past is part of the fun of collecting.

Early radio history is definitely an underlying theme in this issue. *Photo Review* includes unusual early items; for example, a De Forest MT-200 tuner and a Zenith 2-M 2-tube amplifier, circa 1922-1923.

In addition, Norman Braithwaite takes us back to 1925 and a Kemper portable receiver. This uncommon set had suffered the fate of many such vintage sets — its fragile loop antenna was missing. Instead of putting the set on a shelf in a state of undress, Norm decided to make an antenna as near to the original as possible. Fortunately for us, he shares the process and the gratifying results.

As for fun events in the present, the Texas VRPS radio and phonograph auctions are not to be missed. Even consoles that often go wanting elsewhere do well at this auction. The ever popular Philco 90 brought a top bid of \$470, while a second one went for \$380. Though there were only 126 bidders, the proceeds were a very respectable \$29,000.

Big meets and auctions are often highlights in the radio collector's world. But, everyday club activities are equally important. The Indiana Historical Radio Society (IHRS) "Spotlight" reminds us of the longevity of many clubs and the camaraderie they offer to members. Our congratulations to IHRS on the occasion of its 30th anniversary year.

Radio Miscellanea contains responses to earlier *Photo Review* sets. Wally Worth's spark gap photo in the October 2000 issue reminded Harry Goldman that not all spark gaps are used on radio transmitters. From Italy, we have a follow-up on the Telfon set, shown in the December 2000 issue. There is now a book on the subject, which every Telfon collector must have.

The Internet. Our Web site also keeps you tuned to what's happening in the present to things of the past. Check the ads on target day, read some current or past articles, renew your subscription, order books, link to other sites — enjoy the extended world of the World Wide Web. As we said, fun is a natural ingredient of summer, so use the Net to enhance the good time.

Muchow Auction. August 3-5 are the dates. Check www.estes.auction.homestead.com for many photos of the wonderful offerings. Hope to see you there.

Coming Radio Events. There are over 40 meets scheduled for July. July 6-8, plan to attend the Michigan Antique Radio Club's Extravaganza '01. July 21 brings you the Mid-South Antique Radio Collector's Summer Meet and the New England Wireless and Steam Museum's Yankee Radio Tune-Up. On July 28 you can attend the Carolinas Chapter of the AWA's Summer Swap Meet or stop by A.R.C.'s table at the New England Antique Radio Club's Swap Meet.

Happy Collecting!

John V. Terrey, Editor

ON THE COVER

Our cover photo is a postcard from your editor's collection. It pictures Bonzo, the pre-1920 creation of British artist George Studdy, rendering what the caption calls an "Operatic Number." Below the caption, the aria title is "You are Queen of My Heart to Night." In the 1920s, Bonzo appeared on hundreds of these cards. *R.P.S. Series Post Cards 1045. Copyright.*

WITH THE COLLECTORS

Bonzo, a Crosley Pup

BY JOHN MILLER

Dogs and radio seem to go together as advertising gimmicks. RCA's Nipper and Crosley's Bonzo are certainly prime examples. Crosley's adoption of a pup mascot resulted in instant success for their one-tube radio. (Editor)

In 1925, the Crosley Radio Corporation introduced a small 1-tube regenerative radio called the Crosley Pup that sold for \$9.75. This redesign of the Crosley Model 50, crammed into a small metal cabinet, became an overnight success. The popularity of this radio can be attributed not only to its low price but also to a very clever advertising campaign.

Although Crosley attributed the name "Pup" to the small size of the radio, it didn't take long for the company to capitalize on the name of this radio. The first ad for the Crosley Pup appeared in the July 27, 1925, issue of the *Crosley Radio Weekly*.

In this same issue the following reception contest was announced: "\$1,000 Prize Contest — A grand prize of \$1,000 is offered to purchasers of the Crosley "Pup" for best report of results obtained over the period from September 1, 1925, to March 1, 1926 in addition to monthly prizes, including real live pedigreed puppies. Full details and entry blank in each box."

In the October 26, 1925, issue of the *Crosley Radio Weekly*, a headline reads, "More Than 14,000 Crosley Pups Sold Within Five Weeks." This same issue states that the six pedigreed "Pups" for the reception contest will be as follows: Strongheart Police Dog, Jefferson White Collie, Cairn Terrier, Shepherd puppy, Irish Terrier, and Doberman Pinscher.

Ads for this radio have it teamed with a canine mascot that resembles a Terrier breed of dog. In fact, an early Crosley ad, shown in Figure 1, stated: "Watch for the Crosley PUP! It's a Sky Terrier." In this same time period, Crosley also adopted another "Pup" to be the radio's mascot. This was the famous cartoon dog Bonzo wearing a set of Crosley headphones. Designed to be displayed along with the Pup radio, this new mascot was obviously chosen because of the immense popularity of the cartoon figure Bonzo.

BONZO'S ORIGIN

Bonzo was the creation of British artist George Studdy. In the early 1920s, this mischievous, pudgy pup called Bonzo was the inspiration for much commercial merchandise, such as cuddly and mechanical toys, ashtrays, pincushions, trinket boxes, car mascots, jigsaw puzzles, books, calendars, candies, and a profusion of postcards. Examples of the postcards are shown in Figure 2.



Watch for the Crosley PUP! "It's a Sky Terrier"

Figure 1. An early Crosley advertisement featuring the Pup.

You name it and there was an item produced either with or in the image of Bonzo. They were not only produced in England, Bonzo's home country, but also in America, Austria, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, France, Germany, Japan, the Netherlands and Spain!

A word search using Bonzo on the online auction service eBay recently revealed 116 items! These items include salt & pepper shakers, postcards, toothbrush holders, egg cups, pin cushions, and nut cups, just to name a few. (Sorry, no Crosley Bonzos were listed.) The quantity and variety of Bonzo memorabilia, both old and new, attest to the continued popularity of this cute cartoon figure.

Crosley used the Old King Cole Papier Mâché Company on Market Street in Canton, Ohio, to manufacture papier mâché figures of Bonzo for use in store displays. The 9-inch tall Bonzo sported headphones with "CROSLEY PUP" embossed on the headphone band. See Figures 3 and 4.

It is interesting to note that the same company also manufactured the papier mâché Nippers of around 14" to 42" for use as RCA dealer displays.



WAKEN THIS
I'M HEARING ABOUT YOU?

"What's This I'm Hearing About You?"



LOOKING FORWARD TO SEEING YOU AGAIN!

"Looking Forward to Seeing You Again!"



YOU FILL MY WAKING THOUGHTS.

"You Fill My Waking Thoughts."

Figure 2. Examples of the colorful Bonzo postcards created by George Studdy.

The store display of Bonzo became so popular that Crosley finally offered them to dealers for sale to the general public. Page 1 of the March 15, 1926, issue of the *Crosley Radio Weekly*, shown on page 9, announces that "Bonzo" is now for sale. The illustrations on this page appear to be the same papier mâché figure shown in Figure 5, since "CROSLEY PUP" is embossed on the headphone band. A similar ad also appeared in an early issue of the *Crosley Radio Broadcaster*.

Most of the figures sold to the public were a smaller version of "Bonzo" made from a chalk composite. The chalk Bonzo, shown in Figure 6, is about 4½" tall and has a slightly different pose

with only the word "CROSLEY" embossed on the headphone band.

BONZO, THE SKY TERRIER, AND PRINT ADS

Many collectors think of Bonzo as the sole mascot for the Pup radio. My research has proved that is not the case at all. While it is true that Bonzo was created to be displayed with the Pup radio, Crosley continued to use the "Sky Terrier" in its print ads for the Pup and also on the box label. In fact, except for the Bonzo ad reprinted in this article, which was aimed at Crosley dealers, you will not see the Crosley Bonzo in any Crosley print ad.

So, if Bonzo was such a popular novelty for Crosley, why didn't he show up in its print ads? I think the answer to that is fairly simple — Crosley capitalized on the popularity of Bonzo without

(Continued on following page)



Figure 3. Powel Crosley, Jr., and the Crosley Pup, advertised as the world's smallest, factory-built, 1-tube receiver. (From "A Trip through WLW," a Crosley pamphlet.)



Figure 4. Logo of the Old King Cole Papier Mâché Company, Canton, Ohio, manufacturer of Bonzos for store displays.



Figure 5. A papier mâché figure of Bonzo available to dealers for store display and for resale to customers.



Figure 6. The Crosley Pup radio, with a smaller, chalkware Bonzo, the size more commonly available to the public.

(Bonzo, continued)

paying royalties to his creator, George Studdy. If you have any doubt about this, just read the last part of the Bonzo article from the *Crosley Radio Weekly* again: "Send your order immediately for half a dozen of these PUPS that have become nationally famous because of the prominent position they have occupied in the windows of Crosley dealers in all sections of the country."

Notice there is no mention of Bonzo already being an immensely popular cartoon character. Both Bonzo and the Sky Terrier faded away with the 1-tube Crosley Pup. In 1933, Crosley used the name "Pup" on a cheap 4-tube superhet that sold for \$26, but neither Bonzo nor the Sky Terrier was used to promote this set. Nevertheless, the decision to add Bonzo as a mascot was obviously a very smart marketing ploy for the Crosley Corporation.

BONZO AS A COLLECTIBLE

The Crosley Bonzo makes a fine addition to any radio collection. Both the papier mâché and chalkware versions are much harder to find than a Crosley Pup radio. It was only after I obtained my chalkware version of the Crosley Bonzo from Mid-South Antique Radio Collectors member Jack Curry that I purchased a Crosley Pup radio to go along with it.

I have seen a papier mâché Crosley Bonzo on display at the Smithsonian Museum, and I know of a few collectors who have one of these unique pieces. The papier mâché version did not survive in numbers because of the fragile nature of papier mâché, and most of the smaller chalkware Bonzos suffered the fate of other low-cost novelties of this era — namely, the trash bin.

But, they and other Bonzo products are still out there, hiding in a box in an attic or basement, or perhaps sitting unnoticed on a shelf in an obscure junk/antique store. A word of caution is in order as you begin to scour the country in search of a Crosley Bonzo: Reproductions have shown up out there, so if that chalkware Bonzo looks too new to be real, he probably isn't.

I find the Crosley Bonzo story to be a small, yet interesting piece of radio history. To find out more about George Studdy and his creation, Bonzo, I recommend that you visit the Web site of Richard Fitzpatrick noted below. Richard offers a wealth of information on this subject, as well as many photographs and links to other sites with George Studdy information and photos. Without Richard's kind assistance this article would not have been possible.

References:

- Crocker, Dave. Crosley Radio Historian and member of the A.R.C. Editorial Staff, interview.
- Crosley Radio Weekly*. July 27, 1925, October 26, 1925, and March 15, 1926.
- Douglas, Alan. *Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's, Vol. 1*. New York: The Vestal Press Ltd., 1988
- Fitzpatrick, Richard. Web site: "George E. Studdy" <http://www.chessy2.freemove.co.uk/>
- Palm, Peter, Crosley Radio Historian, Cincinnati, Ohio, interview.
- "The Phonographic Menagerie" Web site: <http://www.intertique.com/The%20phonographic%20menagerie.htm>
- Reprint of mid-1920s Crosley ads, source unknown.
- Stinger, Charles, Crosley Radio Historian & retired WLW employee, Hamilton, Ohio, interview.
- Strickland, Tom. Web site: "The Art of George Studdy" <http://provide.net/~strickland/studdy.htm>
- "A Trip Through WLW," reprint of 1935 pamphlet. Publisher: The Crosley Radio Corporation.

(John Miller, 817 Edgewood Dr., Lexington, KY 50515)

John Miller's interest in radio began in high school when an old family friend gave him a Zenith 5S127. He subsequently restored this set via Jim Fred's "Radio Topics" in "Elementary Electronics" magazine. An active collector since 1974, he has narrowed his interests to cathedrals and pre-1940 Zeniths. Subscribers will remember his amusing April "Eliminator" articles in A.R.C.

WLW*Published by The Crosley
Radio Corporation***CROSLEY
RADIO WEEKLY WLW****AND WLW PROGRAMS**
CINCINNATI*Manufacturers: Armstrong
Regenerative Radios*

VOL. V. NO. XI

MARCH 15, 1926

"Bonzo" Is For Sale; Novelty Is Offered To Crosley Dealers

Famous PUP is Appealing to
Thousands, Who Proclaim
it to be Greatest of All
Gloom-Chasers.

"Bonzo," that famous PUP that
has been in such demand among
Crosley radio dealers because of
its advertising value and which has
been commented upon by thousands
of people as one of the most at-
tractive novelties ever seen, is now



quantities. These must be pur-
chased direct from the factory, with
money accompanying order. The
price to dealers is 75c each.

Parents will purchase "Bonzo" for
their children; girls will buy them
for their rooms; hunters and lovers
of dogs will buy them as decora-
tions for their dens—in fact thou-
sands of people will be glad to have
such a "beautiful" novelty.

"Bonzo" makes everyone laugh.
He drives the grouches away im-
mediately. Never have we seen the
man who could look at this PUP
without smiling and expressing a
desire to own one. Send your or-
der immediately for half a dozen
of these PUPS that have become
nationally famous because of the
prominent position they have occu-
pied in the windows of Crosley
dealers in all sections of the Coun-
try.

*Reproduced from Crosley Radio Weekly,
March 15, 1926.*

for sale to Crosley dealers who
can use it as a window or counter
decoration or sell it to the person
to whom it appeals as a novelty.

It is known that there is a mar-
ket for "Bonzo." Many persons
have asked us to sell him. For a
while it was impossible to obtain
these PUPS in sufficient quantities
even to meet the requirements of
our dealers, but increased produc-
tion now permits us to offer them in

Mark III Short-Wave Tuner

BY HOWARD STONE

We are fortunate that many examples of early wireless equipment have survived. In this article, Howard Stone describes a magnificent receiver from the World War I era and its application in warfare of that period. (Editor)

In World War I, the British used Mark III Short-Wave Tuners in the trenches. Jonathan Hill writes in *Radio! Radio!* that this early crystal set "was used by the R.F.C. ground stations for the reception of Morse Code signals transmitted from aeroplanes flying above the battlefields of the Western Front. The pilot's job was to direct the gunfire of artillery batteries on the ground via an R.F.C. wireless operator attached to each battery. With a clear view of the battle scene below, the pilots would transmit in Morse the coded position of the enemy...and the message would be relayed on to the gunners who would then take the appropriate action."

This procedure may seem primitive by today's standards, but it was a technological revolution in its day. It allowed artillery soldiers to be much more accurate than they could have been without knowing the enemy's position and the results of their shelling.

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company first developed the Mark III Short-Wave Tuner in 1915. From 1916 on, several variations of this tuner were manufac-

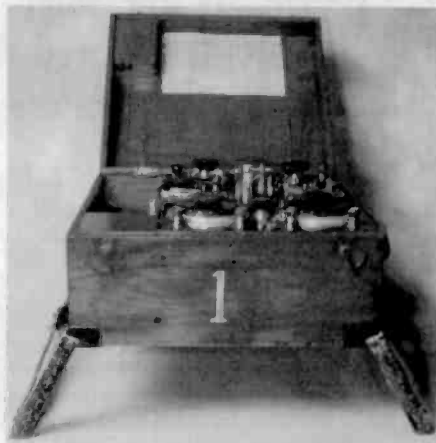


Figure 1. A Mark III Short-Wave Tuner in its case with the support legs in the extended position.

tured by a number of companies, including Robert W. Paul, the W/T Factory, A.T.M. Company, and Johnson and Phillips.

MY 1916 MARK III SHORT-WAVE TUNER

Robert W. Paul of London manufactured my Mark III, which dates from 1916 and is shown in Figures 1 and 2. Figure 3, a panel view, shows the high quality of parts and workmanship used in the manufacture of the set. An under-the-panel view is shown in Figure 4. The Mark III's schematic, which is glued inside the bottom of the case, is shown in Figure 5.



Figure 2. A Mark III Short-Wave Tuner with its lid and legs closed.

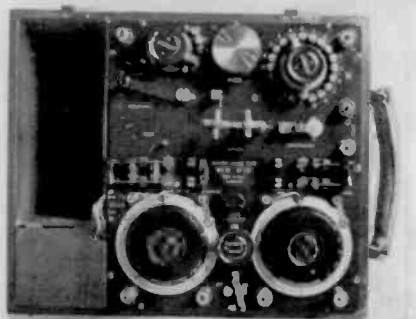


Figure 3. The high quality of the workmanship and components used in the Short-Wave set are evident in this closeup of its front panel.

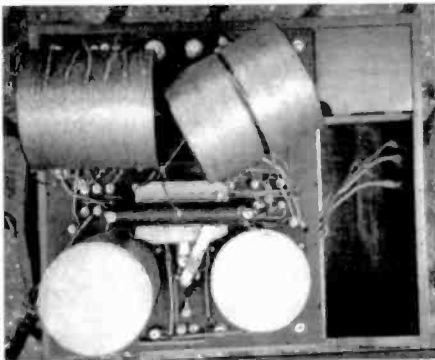


Figure 4. An underside view of the Short-Wave Tuner.

This set, to my knowledge, is one of only two surviving Mark III Short-Wave Tuners that originally had attached folding aluminum legs. Presumably, these were intended to keep the radio off the ground and out of the mud.

The Mark III Short-Wave Tuner is a crystal set utilizing both carborundum and Perikon detectors. It covered the 100-700 meter wave range.

A box built into the lid of the Mark III Short-Wave Tuner holds additional crystals (see top left of Figure 1). A valve can be hooked in place of the crystal detector; a switch on the right side of the set can be moved to select the carborundum detector, the Perikon detector, or an outboard valve.

The Mark III is tuned with the use of a buzzer. First the detector switch is set to the Perikon detector. The inductor and variable condenser are set to the estimated wavelength for receiving a particular station. Then the switch for the buzzer is pressed; this produces oscillations that act as if a station is transmitting at the estimated frequency. Finally, the various tuning knobs are adjusted until the loudest sound is heard in the earphones. The detectors also are adjusted for the loudest sound, and the buzzer is turned off. The Mark III Short-Wave Tuner is ready to receive.

Most Mark III tuners were covered with black painted canvas; however, the mahogany finish of my Robert W. Paul tuner is the original finish. I restored the cabinet by repeated washings of a very thick coat of dust and dirt that seems to have offered protection to



Figure 5. The set's schematic diagram appears rather simple in contrast to the complexity of its front panel controls and switches.

the original finish. The number "1" painted on the front of the case appears to be original and is presumably the number of the set in an R.F.C. squadron group.

A comparison of two different Mark III sets can be seen in Figure 6. The more common type of Mark III, manufactured in 1918 by A.T.M. Company was fitted with a watch in the lid. The Paul Mark III was never fitted with a watch.

Reference:

Hill, Jonathan. *Radio! Radio! Bampton*, Devon: Sunrise Press, 1986.

(Howard Stone, 2825 6th Ave., Fort Worth, TX 76110)

Howard Stone is a professor of Pastoral Counseling at Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas. A longtime collector, he is especially interested in wireless 1- and 2-tube battery sets of the early 1920s and in crystal sets. His series of articles on British crystal sets has appeared in *A.R.C.*

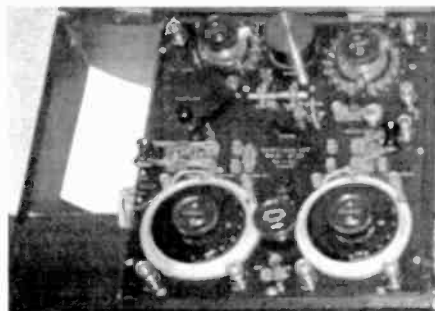


Figure 6. The tuner on the left is the one produced by Robert W. Paul. A later version manufactured by the A.T.M. Co. is shown on the right.

VINTAGE COMMUNICATIONS

Vintage Ham Photo Treasure

COMPILED BY RAY BINTLIFF, W1RY
FROM MATERIAL PROVIDED BY ROBERT KROCKEL

A photo treasure discovery by reader Robert Krockel brings to mind the article "A Swap Meet Treasure" which appeared in the January 2000 issue of A.R.C. Sometimes such old photos, though they have no relation to the finder's personal experiences, can suggest all kinds of historical radio moments. (Editor)

When attending flea markets, swap meets and yard sales, radio collectors are usually on the lookout for hardware — radios, parts and tubes. However, it pays to dig deeper for other radio-related goodies.

While searching for radios at the Long Beach, California, Antique Flea Market, Robert Krockel discovered a number of photographs relating to Amateur Radio. The photos are unusual in that they are not only

of Ham stations from the late 1920s and early 1930s, but of stations in the Far East.

HAM RADIO IN GUAM

A handwritten note on the back of the photo shown in Figure 1 reads "My Guam lash up." The receiver at the right is a Pilot Super Wasp with an RCA Model 100A speaker above it. A straight key is located at the right edge of the photograph. The photograph is undated, but the receiver and speaker date from the late 1920s. The home-brew CW transmitter is on the table at the left along with its power supply at the bottom of the table.

The station's call sign is OM2CS. The OM call sign prefix should not be confused with the current call sign prefix for the Slovak Republic. Back in the 1920s and 1930s, it



Figure 1. This Ham station, OM2CS, located on Guam, uses a factory-built receiver, a Pilot Super Wasp, and a home-brew CW transmitter.

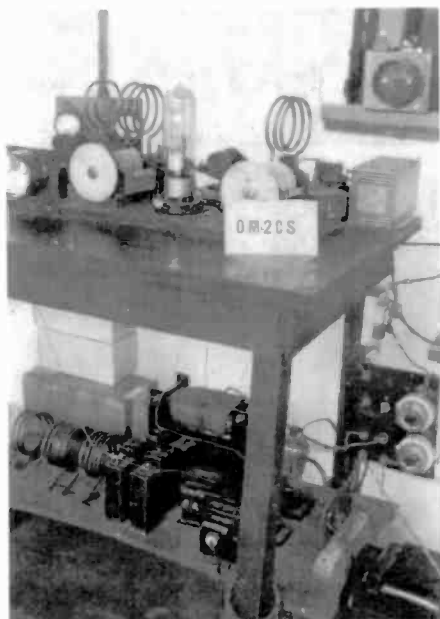


Figure 2. A closeup of the transmitter used at the Guam "lash up." The coils are wound from copper tubing. The 20-meter coils are in place. The 40-meter coils are on the bottom shelf next to the power supply.

was not uncommon for Hams to use unofficial call signs, and OM was the unofficial prefix for Guam.

Another view of the station is provided in Figure 2. This closeup shows the power supply for the transmitter along with the plug-in coils for operation on another band. The back of the photo carries the notation "The Xmitter. WAC + 65 some countries, 40 and 20 meters. 73, Spicer OM2CS. Ex-K6GC." So, this tells us that the operator's name was Spicer and that he held a U.S. call sign (K6GC) from California. The "WAC" means that he made radio contacts with other Amateur stations in each of the continents. In addition, he had "worked" other Hams in about 65 countries. Not a bad record for that period in Ham Radio.

In Figure 3 we see the operator, C. R. Spicer, showing off his collection of transmitting tubes. Pencilled on the back of the photograph is a note that reads "Best Wishes, C. R. Spicer, Ex-OM2CS, K6GC. All good ones too, how cum?" Evidently, Spicer had finished a tour of duty in Guam and returned to California because he dropped the OM2CS call sign. Can any A.R.C. readers identify these tubes?

HONG KONG, TOO

The station depicted in Figure 4 looks home brew, but it must have worked well judging



Figure 3. A smiling C. R. Spicer, OM2CS and K6GC, displays some interesting tubes — "All good ones."

from the QSL cards on the wall. The back of the photo reads, "To W6ETL de VS6AG, Hong Kong 1932." A WAC certificate hangs on the wall, along with an unidentifiable certificate and a group photo.

An impressive array of QSL cards covers the wall above the certificates. The cards are confirmation of QSOs with Ham stations in Europe, Asia, Africa, South America and the West Coast of the U. S. Some cards carry prefixes that cannot be identified, such as Z1 and AU.

(Continued on following page)



Figure 4. A 1932 Ham station, VS6AG, with a wall of QSL cards, located in Hong Kong.

(Photo Treasure, continued)

Several cards are reminders of how the world has changed. The PK prefix for the Dutch East Indies is no more. Germany and Japan now have 2-letter prefixes. The D4ABG card on display was from a German station. Today a card with a D4 prefix would be from Cape Verde. Likewise, the J3CQ card from Japan would now be recognized as Grenada (J3). There is a lot of radio history in this photograph.

CHINA

Figure 5 shows another Ham station in the Far East. The back of the photograph reads "Johnnie receives a radiogram at AC2RT. To Mr. Fred L. Borch, W6ETL" and is signed "Y. N. Hsieh, AC2RT, Peiping." QSL cards on the wall are mostly from other Chinese stations, but include one from Japan and one from England. At the time, the official call sign prefix for China was XG, but the unofficial AC prefix was in common use.

Again, this CW station appears to be using home-brew equipment. The receivers are in

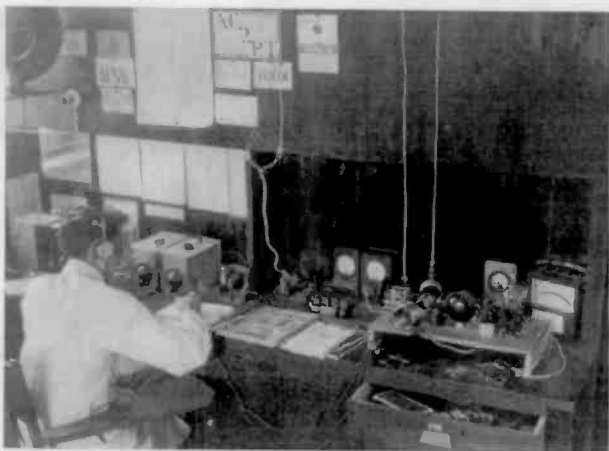


Figure 5. Also from the Far East, a Ham station with home-brew equipment. Note the plug-in coils and the callbook on the operator's table.

shielded cabinets with access for plug-in coils. The transmitter is of open construction. The photo is not dated but the equipment suggests that it is also from the late 1920s to early 1930s period.

HOME BREW WITH CLASS

Early Ham stations relied on home-brewed receivers and transmitters. Gradually, factory-built receivers began to replace the home-brewed stuff, but many Hams continued to use home-brewed transmitters. This too changed as factory-built transmitters became available and affordable.

Home-brewed equipment varied greatly in the quality of construction, performance and appearance. The unidentified transmitter shown in Figure 6 is a classic example of a high quality home brew. It appears to be from the same period as the stations described above, but it is miles ahead in terms of quality of construction and complexity.

Many Hams lament the passing of the "good old days" when home brewing was common. But the complexity of modern transceivers make home-brew equivalents impractical. However, the tradition continues and Hams are still building low power (QRP) transmitters, simple receivers and station accessories.

(Ray Bintliff, 2 Powder Horn Ln., Acton, MA 01720)

Ray Bintliff, a longtime member of the A.R.C. staff, holds an Amateur Extra Class license. A retired engineer, he enjoys repairing and restoring pre-1945 radios and test equipment. In addition to Amateur Radio, his interests include electronic equipment and audio reproduction.

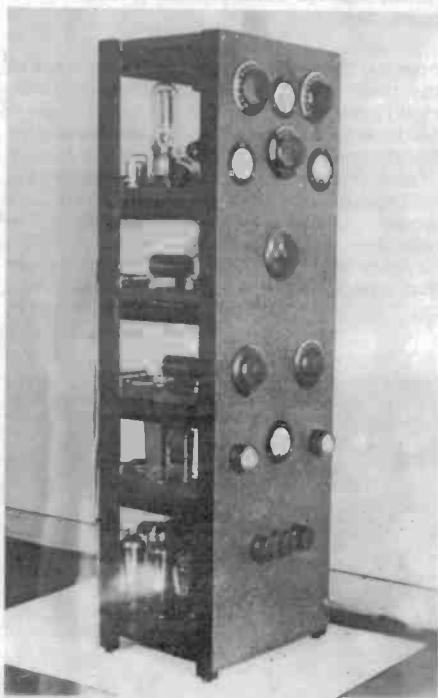


Figure 6. A superb example of an early home-brew transmitter.

CLUB SPOTLIGHT

The Indiana Historical Radio Society 30th Anniversary Year

The Indiana Historical Radio Society (IHRS) is a group of individuals who "preserve for posterity" all types of memorabilia of the radio industry. Established 30 years ago in October 1971, the IHRS has grown from its original 13 collectors to an international organization of about 300.

Most members avidly collect and restore antique radios, speakers, vacuum tubes and related equipment. Other members' interests lie in radio advertising, magazines, old time radio shows on tape, headphones, loop antennas — the list goes on. A good many of the members have come up through the ranks of Amateur radio, and they restore and build receivers and transmitters from the 1920s and 1930s and put them "on the air."

THE IHRS BULLETIN

The Society publishes the IHRS *Bulletin* quarterly. This illustrated publication includes articles on radio repair and restoration, radio pioneers and manufacturers, as well as an occasional account of a member's fortuitous acquisition of a rare radio or the story of how he got started in radio. "Radioads" are printed free for members.

Photos of "Old Equipment" contest winning entries and general interest photos of members are frequently included. The *Bulletin* seeks original articles on all aspects of the radio collecting spectrum.

THE IHRS MUSEUM

The IHRS maintains a very extensive and popular museum in Ligonier, Indiana. Known as the Indiana Historic Radio Museum, it is the only museum dedicated exclusively to the pioneer years of radio and associated technology in Indiana. On display are hundreds of radios, horn speakers, vacuum tubes, advertising signs and much more.

Indiana Historical Radio Society (IHRS)

Publication: Indiana Historical Radio Society *Bulletin*, published quarterly
Officers:

President: Herman W. Gross
Vice President: George Freeman
Secretary/Treasurer: Fred Prohl
Historian: Dr. Ed Taylor
Museum Curator: Fred Schultz
Editor: Robert M. O'Friel

Dues: \$15 for one year or \$25 for 2 years for the whole family at the same address

Membership Information:

Send SASE to Fred Prohl, 3129 Lanam Ridge Road, Nashville, IN 47448; or
Printable membership form at the IHRS web site www.indianahistoricalradio.org

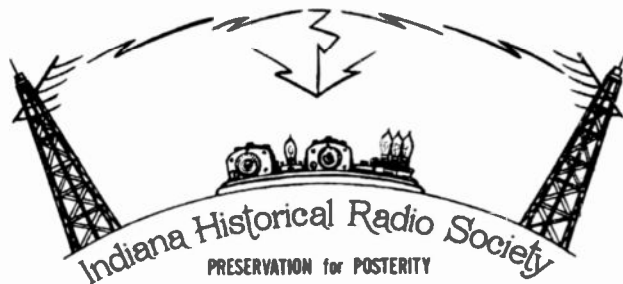
Annually, thousands of people from every state and several foreign countries step back into the "Golden Age of Radio" for an entertaining and educational hands-on experience at our museum. Visitors are given the opportunity to try to tune an old 3-dial battery radio. We invite you to see part of our collection and find other information via a link to the museum from the IHRS Web site listed in the box above left or call the museum curator at 1-219-894-3779.

ACTIVITIES

The IHRS holds four meets a year in various areas in Indiana. There is a swap and shop at every meet. At others, there may be an old equipment contest, auction of radios and parts, seminars and speakers, a "carry-in lunch" or an annual awards banquet. There are at least two brief business meetings associated with the meets.

The IHRS welcomes radio historians and collectors to its fold. Please contact our secretary/treasurer or our Web site for more information. Addresses are in the box above.

Plan to stop by the August 25 Summer Meet in Elkhart, Indiana to congratulate the IHRS on their 30th Anniversary.





WITH THE COLLECTORS

A 3-Circuit Loose Coupler Receiver From the Greenwood Collection

BY DAVE CROCKER

This article is a variation on the theme of "never stop looking or asking more questions." In this case, we learn that listening carefully to a long-distance caller and taking a chance on his offering might also result in an unexpected prize. (Editor)

Take a look at the early radio board set shown in Figure 1. Look familiar? It should.

A few months ago, I got a phone call from a West Coast person who had seen my name in A.R.C. and wanted to know if I would be interested in a "weird-looking, primitive radio." Since I'm always interested, I asked for a description and a manufacturer's name. Well, there wasn't a brand name, and since the caller wasn't experienced in radio jargon, I got a confusing monologue about "...a coil of wound wires sliding in and out of another coil of wires."

The caller didn't know exactly what he had, so I figured it had to be some kind of coupling device. That seemed to be it, but then he added a comment about "this black thing that turns around and around." (Now it was getting interesting.) Asking a few more questions, I was told, "...there's this doohickey thing at the end with a funny little pointed wire." (Even more intriguing.)

Sounded as if it must be a home-brew loose coupler crystal set of some kind, and since it was short money, I decided to spring for it, plus shipping. Maybe, just maybe, it might have an exotic detector or something.

THE PRIZE PACKAGE

Within a few weeks this long, long package arrived, and I was taken aback by its length. Inside the rather sparsely-packed carton was, indeed, a loose coupler crystal set on a long,

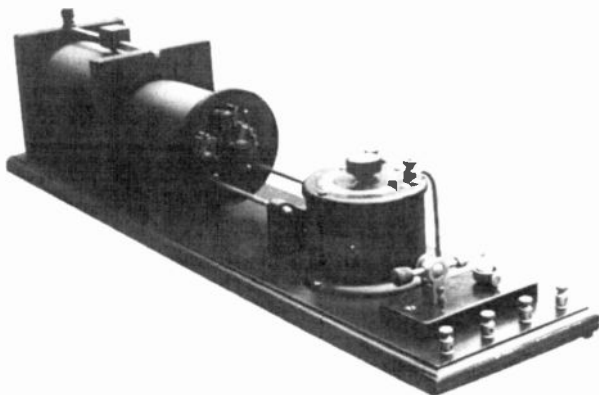


Figure 1. The mystery board set I received in the mail, restored to original condition.

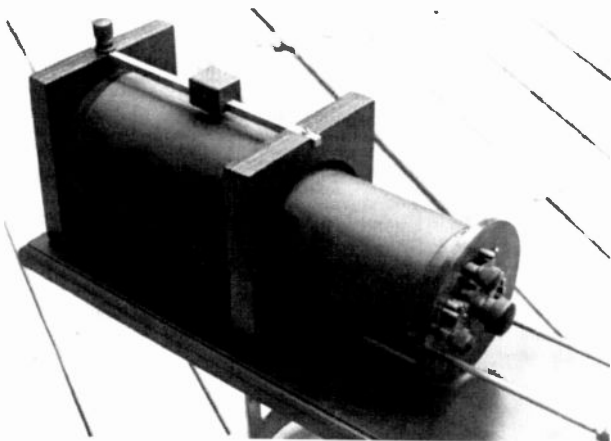


Figure 2. The Arlington-type loose coupler mounted at the end of the board. The coils are wound with fine, black, cotton-covered wire.

badly finished board. Home brew? Hard to tell at first, as it was going to need a lot of TLC to bring it back to original condition.

The set reminded me of something — where had I seen it before? A look under the board answered all my questions, for there, pasted on the bottom was the all-too-familiar Greenwood collection tag.

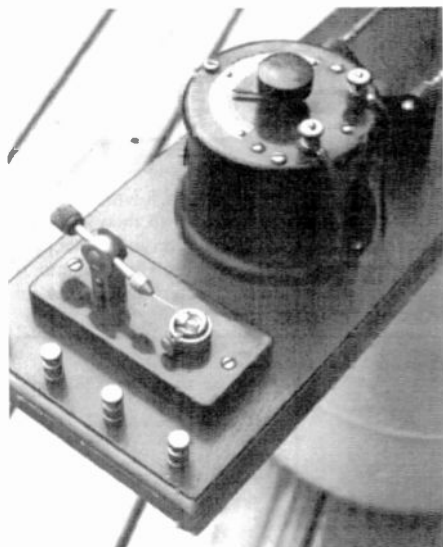


Figure 3. This view shows the Murdock tuning condenser and the crystal detector at the far end of the board.



Figure 4. The Harold S. Greenwood tag on the bottom of the board. Note the "1916" handwritten at the right.

Flipping through Morgan McMahon's *Vintage Radio* book, I found what I was searching for at the bottom of page 65. My pig in a poke turned out to be the actual set photographed for use in the book — a piece of the Harold S. Greenwood collection!

THE SET

This set is a 3-circuit, loose-coupled crystal receiver of the teens. The long Arlington type loose coupler, shown in Figure 2, is clearly factory-built. It has 3 sets of tap switches on the sliding coil end, one with 12 taps, the other two with two taps each. It is very similar to a William Duck type of coupler.

Figure 3 shows the Murdock Type 367 variable plate tuning condenser — the kind with black, non-transparent sides. Also shown is the catwhisker type crystal detector with the phone condenser inside. I can't seem to locate this detector in either of the Sievers *Crystal Clear* books, but it was nevertheless manufactured. The components are mounted on a machined walnut board that measures 28" long by 6 1/2" wide.

Figure 4 shows a close-up of the green paper tag on the bottom of the board that reads: "Property of Harold S. Greenwood W6MEA." Written on the side of the tag in ink is "1916," even though the photo in the Greenwood book states 1919.

References:

McMahon, Morgan. *Vintage Radio*. California: Vintage Radio. Palos Verdes Peninsula, 1981.

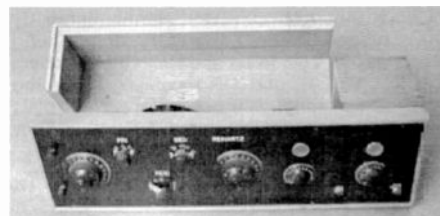
(Dave Crocker, 35 Santuit Pond Rd., #4B, Mashpee, MA 02649)

Dave Crocker, a longtime member of the A.R.C. staff, lends his skills as a graphic artist to the layout of the magazine. He has been actively collecting radios for over 29 years, many of which were spent in researching and collecting those manufactured by the Crosley Radio Company.

Greenwood Collection Radios

BY JOHN V. TERREY

Dave Crocker's article on the loose coupler receiver reminded me of two of the items I have in my collection from the Greenwood Collection. Below, on the left, is a Reinartz receiver, ca. 1922, with the Greenwood tag clearly visible on



the inside of the cabinet lid. The Greenwood tag on the Duck loose coupler appears on the bottom. Knowing the provenance of an item enhances its collectibility.

(John V. Terrey, A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741)

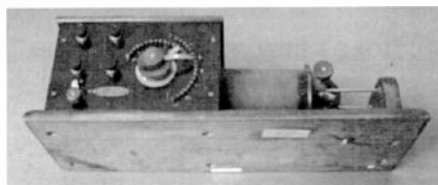
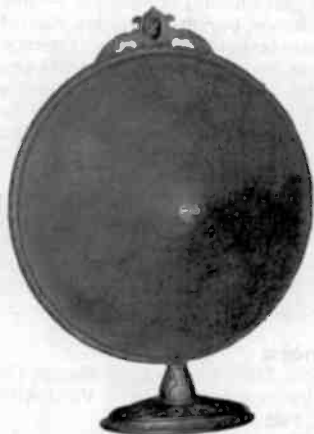




PHOTO REVIEW



This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.



METROCONE SPEAKER – This paper cone speaker was manufactured by Metro Electric Company of Chicago. It measures 18" in diameter. The paper cone is a replacement to exact specifications. (*Joseph G. Jackson – Macon, GA*)



MIDWEST MODEL 11-10 OR 10-38 – The Midwest Radio Co. of Cincinnati, Ohio, manufactured this 8-tube receiver in 1938. One of the tubes is the eye tube shown at the top center of the wood cabinet. AC operated, it tunes both broadcast and shortwave bands. (*Michael G. Comer – Haslett, MI*)

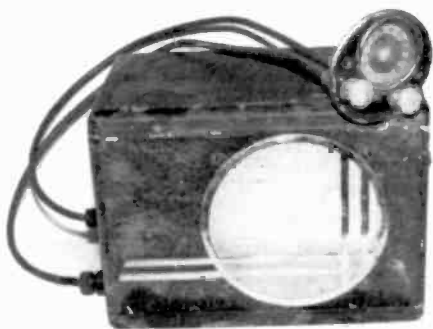


TRUETONE MODEL 404 – This 1938 tombstone was sold through the Western Auto Stores. It has a round airplane-type dial. (*Clark Trissell – Lincoln, NE*)



ZENITH 2-M AMPLIFIER – Manufactured by the Chicago Radio Laboratory, this 2-tube amplifier was sold to be used with the matching Zenith 1-R, 3-R, and 4-R receivers. It has the hard rubber panel with pot metal pointer dials and measures 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide x 10" tall. (*Wally Worth – Wollaston, MA*)

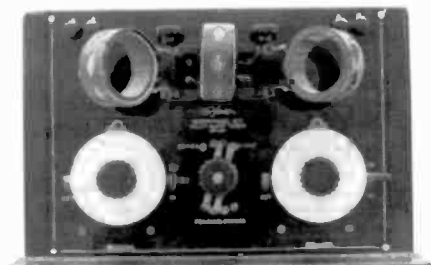
PHOTO REVIEW



STEWART-WARNER MODEL R-143 – This Art Deco auto radio of the early 1930s uses a steering column-mounted tuning control. Flexible cables were connected to the receiver and speaker unit mounted against the fire wall under the dashboard. (Clark Trissell – Lincoln, NE)



AIR KING MODEL 1001 – This all-wood, midget table radio was made in 1937. It uses the following tubes: (1) Type 6D6; (1) Type 6C6; (1) Type 43; and (1) Type 25Z5. (Clark Trissell – Lincoln, NE)



DEFOREST MT-200 – This 1921 component has no tubes and is a Multiwave Tuner only. It tunes from 150 to 25,000 meters. This is the tuner section of the DeForest MR-6 Inter-panel 3-tube receiver. (Ross Mason – Mascot City, IA)



MARCONI TYPE 23 – This 2-tube receiver, manufactured in 1928, has coils moulded into the Bakelite panel. The horn speaker on top is a 1925 S.G. Brown Type H4. (Jim Taylor – Bournemouth, England)



ATWATER KENT MODEL 708 – This rather wide cathedral is 16" wide x 12 1/4" high. It has 8 tubes and was sold in 1933 for \$59.90. (Wally Worth – Wollaston, MA)



The Reproduction of a Kemper Loop Antenna

BY NORMAN BRAITHWAITE

Sometimes, we have to face reality and give up the search. Or, as Norm describes in the following article, we just have to get to work and make our own missing part. (Editor)

For almost two years now, a 1925 Kemper portable model receiver, shown in Figure 1, has occupied a quiet corner of the garage awaiting its turn for attention. I obtained this receiver as part of an estate, in the disposal of which I was asked to assist. After modest advertising and a local sale, the set remained unclaimed and ignored, no doubt due to the lack of a loop antenna.

I had considered purchasing one of these receivers on earlier occasions but had yet to see one with the antenna. Believing that I could eventually obtain the proper loop antenna (one had been advertised on an Internet newsgroup), I decided to ante up and give the set a place in the garage.

Perhaps I was a little optimistic, or maybe I was dreaming about finding this loop antenna. Without a doubt, I was ignorant of its availability. Over a period of time, I asked numerous collectors about the possibility of finding one. Through these discussions I located a collector who had purchased a complete Kemper portable receiver just to get the loop antenna for his previously purchased antenna-less receiver.

This collector had been looking for years when he stumbled across a complete receiver in poor condition but with the loop antenna. He kept the loop antenna and resold the now loop-less receiver. This loop antenna, although complete, had been restrung with twisted copper antenna wire — the type intended to be strung between towers or trees. My hopes of finding the loop antenna diminished, and I began to think of compromise and the possibility of reproducing it.

ACQUIRING A MODEL

With some negotiation, I was able to borrow the modified loop antenna to investigate the possibility of reproduction. In exchange for the favor, I offered to replace the stiff, twisted, copper, outdoor antenna wire with more appropriate wire for the loop.

Except for the wire, the loop consists of a 1 1/2" diameter Bakelite support, four flat Bakelite spreader arms, and two molded center caps holding all supports together. The center caps are embossed "KEMPER." With the exception of the center caps, all other antenna support parts appeared relatively easy to make from readily available materials.

After acquiring the loop antenna, I called Larry Bordonaro at Olde Time Replications to ask if he



Figure 1. This 1925 Kemper portable receiver was lacking a loop antenna.

would be willing and able to reproduce the end caps. Larry has reproduced knobs for me in the past, and I have always been amazed at the quality of his reproductions.

Unfortunately, the end caps on the borrowed antenna had small surface scrapes from being stored in the space in the back of the receiver (this space is provided for storage of the antenna when not in use). Any distress in an original part to be reproduced will be present in the reproduction. Understandably, Larry strongly prefers to reproduce parts with very good cosmetics.

Given the scarcity of the antenna and the fact that they had all been stored in the receiver in the same manner, the chances of finding a loaner antenna with end caps in very good condition are severely limited. Larry reluctantly agreed to reproduce the end caps.

Having overcome the major challenge, I turned my efforts toward reproduction of the other antenna elements. I purchased 200 feet of 38-51 litz wire from Antique Electronic Supply to wind the antenna I was now committed to reproducing, as well as the loaner antenna. I dug through my scrap pile of Bakelite for a panel from which I could cut four 1" x 9/4" spreader arms. I also looked for some 1/2" Bakelite round stock from which to turn the main support rod.

MAKING THE PARTS

Since I have many parts from home-brew battery sets of the 1920s, finding a Bakelite panel

from which to cut the spreader arms was no problem. Cutting the arms from the Bakelite in a manner that produced a good finished product without considerable effort presented a little more of a challenge.

The antenna wire was supported in the arms by way of $1/16$ " saw kerfs cut at a 45° angle. Although the arms can be cut using a bandsaw with a $1/16$ " kerf, considerable sanding and/or filing would be required to smooth the edges of the Bakelite. Additional considerable effort would also be required to cut individually the wire supports.

After looking in several tool stores, I located a 5" diameter Panasonic metal cutting saw with a $1/16$ " kerf priced at \$35. Considering the effort this saw blade would save and using the antenna project as an excuse, I purchased the blade. (Actually, I used the antenna project as an excuse to purchase the table saw too!) The saw blade is intended to be used with a hand-held portable metal cutting saw with a 20 mm arbor instead of the $5/8$ " arbor used on most table saws.

After I had turned an adapter and installed the blade on the table saw, test cuts proved to be very smooth and straight. The four spreader arms and wire supports were cut in less than two hours. Great consistency of spacing, cut angle and depth of cut were possible using the table saw with this blade. Examples of the finished product are shown in Figure 2.

CAUTION

However, before you run out and buy a special purpose metal cutting saw blade to install on your table saw, a few words of caution are in order. The blade was not manufactured for use on a table saw; therefore, anyone choosing to do so is doing so at his own risk.

Precautions listed on the saw blade package (and table saw) should be read, understood and respected. If I had adhered to all of the precautions listed for the saw blade and table saw, I could not have made the spreader arms using these tools. By choosing not to abide by all of the precautions, I chose to accept the associated risk in exchange for a better product.

The plastic components and the accumulation of sawdust while using the blade for cutting metal would almost certainly result in a fire. Common sense should be considered a vital component of this reproduction process.

ASSEMBLING THE PARTS

Although I was fully prepared to laminate several layers of Bakelite and turn a $1/2$ " diameter

support rod, I was amazed to find an adequate length of $1/2$ " Bakelite round stock in my accumulation of turning stock! The original support had a hole of approximately $3/16$ " diameter through the rod with $1/8$ " holes for the antenna wires to enter and exit the support rod. The wires were not inside the support rod for the full length, so I drilled the new support rod only as necessary. The undrilled portion of the rod provides better support for the antenna.

The bottom of the original support rod has a $1/2$ " outside diameter brass collar for one electrical connection and a brass end cap that somewhat resembles an old-style tire stem cap for the other electrical connection. The collar was easily turned from a piece of brass conduit (part of a modern light fixture) and the end contact was fabricated from a brass $5/16$ " x 24" thread bolt and some small diameter brass tubing.

Since I now had a complete set of reproduction parts, the assembly and wiring of the antenna was quick and very gratifying. The inside ends of the spreader bars needed a little fine tuning with a file to fit properly in the center caps, but otherwise no difficulties arose in the assembly. With the reproduction loop antenna, the Kemper portable is complete and presentable. The long ignored portable, shown in Figure 3, will now be promoted to display status until time allows for electrical restoration.

(Norman Braithwaite, P.O. Box 2443, Redding, CA 96099)

Norman Braithwaite, a civil engineer, began collecting radios in 1975, especially those manufactured by E.H. Scott and its competitors. His collection includes representative sets from 1817 to 1960, the prize being a rare Scott 48-tube custom receiver.

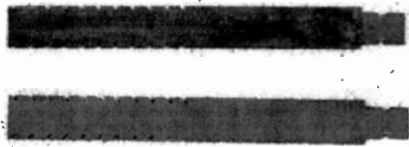


Figure 2. As described in the text, these support arms for the loop antenna were cut from old Bakelite stock.

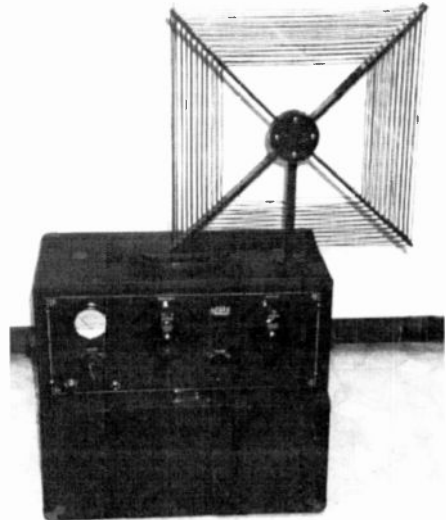


Figure 3. The Kemper and its newly created loop antenna are ready for display.



AUCTION REPORT

Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society Spring Auction Grapevine, Texas — March 17, 2001

REPORTED BY GEORGE POTTER

The Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society (VRPS) spring auction was held on March 17, 2001, at the Grapevine Convention Center, in Grapevine, Texas, just Northwest of DFW International Airport. Of the 203 in actual attendance, 126 were registered bidders.

Fortunately, we had a large open area outside for both the bidders and the equipment, as well as for registration. Cleo Cherry-Holmes and Bill Harris made sure the audiovisual portion of the auction went smoothly. A remote camera was set up in the equipment area and the items were displayed on monitor screens for the bidders.

A new HP computer with a larger screen helped our data entry people. Proceeds totalled \$28,900, with 478 items offered and only 47 passes.

There were plenty of consoles, both restored and "as is." Zenith was king again, both in table sets and consoles. We had several chair-sides and plenty of horns and speakers. Not as many tubes in evidence this time, but every tube offered sold.

Among the highlights were two restored Philco 90s selling at \$380 and \$470 respectively; an unusual Kennedy 52A cathedral at \$290; a nice Tuska Jr. 301, with no tubes, at \$250; and a U.S. Apex cathedral at \$110. The horn collector's choice included a working Airline selling at \$100, a Magnavox R3B, in poor condition, at \$150, and an Aeromaster 305 receiver with an internal horn, at \$160.

An Atwater Kent 165 cathedral went for \$170; and a Zenith 805 cathedral for \$260. Five good-

UV-199 tubes sold for \$65, while an Emerson 520 Catalin garnered a \$170 bid.

Lunch was prepared and served on site, which helped in getting everyone back on time to start the auction again. We started on time and ended on time, thanks to Jim Sargent and his auctioneering talents. VRPS has two 1-day swap meets coming up, and, of course, the Fall Convention, so watch A.R.C.'s events listing for time and locations.

Test equipment and tube checkers are not listed below, but they are counted in the totals.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, unk=unknown, NT=no tubes, WT=with tubes, N.O.S.=new old stock, PB=push buttons

Adler Royal 199 superhet, NT, vg	\$160
Admiral 5X13N, g	10
Aeriola Senior, wood face, NT	100



Bill Jewell, front, waits as Jim Sargent, rear, solicits a bid.



This handsome restored Zenith is one of many consoles sold in the \$200-\$400 price range.

Aeromaster 305, w/internal horn, nice	160
Airline 62-129 farm set, f	20
Airline 62-249, new caps, chrome chassis, vg ..	130
Airline 62-425, g	55
Airline 94KR1520, f	20
Airline AM-FM console, unk,	20
Airline BR1542A, wk,	20
Airline horn, wk	100
Airline tombstone, unk	75
Airline, wood, 1930s, model unk,	90
Aladdin Big Four, 1920s, p	50
American Beauty cone speaker, vg,	160
Apex console, restored, vg	60
Apex, U.S. cathedral, hums,	110
Aristocrat Diplomatic, Wisconsin, NT, f	35
Arvin 540T, metal, wk	35
Astatic D104 microphone, g	30
Atwater Kent 55 Type L chassis only, p	40
Atwater Kent 70, w/L chassis, NT, g	75
Atwater Kent 165, cathedral, vg, unk	170
Atwater Kent E speaker	65
Atwater Kent E2 speaker, p	45
Atwater Kent E3 speaker, g	55
Baldwin speaker, vg	100
Belmont 6D111, nice,	130
Bendix 526A, wk well, vg	70
Best radio, Art Deco, e	100
Bogen AM/FM tuner, f	10
Browning AM/FM/SW combo, unk	45
Browning Drake, NT, 1920s, 3 dialer, e	50
Brunswick upright phonograph, crank type, w/reproducer, g	190
Bunnell sounder, vg	45
Cabinet table, unk,	45



A beautiful restored Zenith console awaits bidding.



A Crosley Baldwin speaker (right), a Magnavox R3B horn (rear), which, though scruffy, sold for \$150, and an Atwater Kent speaker (left).

Canadian West 501, upright, 1948, unk,	55
Capehart T-30, 1951, wk,	15
CBS AC/DC, 1953, unk	30
ChannelMaster 6510, vg	10
Clarion 60 Jr., 1930, e	170
Computer shape, novelty set, e	10
Concord, Art Deco, Bakelite, g	90
Corner speaker, cabinet only, f	20
Crosley 5-38 TRF, NT, p	35
Crosley 5-50, NT, f-g	60
Crosley 6H2 tombstone, e	140
Crosley 52, NT, g	75
Crosley 125 cathedral, good cabinet, unk	170
Crosley 127 tombstone, vg	150
Crosley 156 cathedral, f	70
Crosley 181, Art Deco 1934, g	130
Crosley 601, Bandbox, NT, f	45
Crosley 635, new caps, vg	160
Crosley B495 battery set, 1930s, g	65
Crosley corsole, restored, e	210
Crosley Duette, vg	95
Crystal detector, vg	100
Day-Fan 03M7, NT, vg	85
Delco radio-tube display, g	45

(Continued on following page)

A warning: Auction prices are not current values.

Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.



This nice Tuska Jr. 301 sold for \$250.



This view of the Tuska Jr. 301 shows no tubes but a clean and complete interior.

(VRPS Auction, continued)

Delco trans-auto portable, 1950s-1960s, g	20
Detrola 571BX, g	20
Detrola 572 Aria, g	25
DuMont RA346, Bakelite, f	55
Edison 2-4 min. cylinders, (11), g	80
Edison 4 min. cylinders, (31), f	15
Electro-Voice 607 microphone, g	40
Electro-Voice microphone, w/cables, g	25
Emerson 23, f	45
Emerson 32, e	200
Emerson 34-7, unk	45
Emerson 519, 1947, f	25
Emerson 520, Catalin, nice	170
Emerson 610A, burgundy Bakelite, wk	45
Emerson 832, green, f	25
Emerson AX-217 compact, f,	70
Emerson R tombstone, wk, vg	110
Emerson, Ingraham cabinet, unk	100
English R.A.P. Ltd., unk	35
Fada 790, no knobs, unk	45
Fada Bakelite, unk	80
Fada Neutrodyne panel only	10
Fada Neutrodyne, p	20
Farnsworth ET065, vg	45
Farrand metal speaker cabinet only	10
GE A64 tombstone, unk	45
GE clock radio, Bakelite, f	15
GE console, Art Deco, p	20
GE F-74, unk	20
GE G66 console, f	30
GE H6320, f	10
GE Plaskon 201, g	25
Gilfillan, restored, vg	20
Gloritone 26 cathedral, e	150
Gloritone 26 cathedral, unk	55
Gloritone 26P cathedral, e	150
Gloritone 99 cathedral, wk	110
Grunow 360 tombstone, nwk	75
Hallicrafters S-120, hurns	35
Hallicrafters S-38, g	55
Hallicrafters S-38-d, vg	150
Hallicrafters Sky Buddy, f	40
Hallicrafters SX-110, unk	100

Hallicrafters SX-118, wk	30
Heathkit DX40, unk	30
Hoffman A-300, new caps, vg	80
Homebrew 5 tube TRF, g	50
Horn speaker, w/Baldwin C driver, f	120
Howard 5B table, restored, vg	30
International Kadette 11-tube console, wk, g	70
Jewel 935 clock radio, vg	20
Kennedy 52A cathedral, rare, vg	290
King 62 battery set, NT	75
Kolster 6D, NT, 1920s, vg	45
Kolster speaker, wood, vg	140
Magitone bottle radio, g	140
Magnovox R3B hom, p	150
Majestic AC60, g	75
Marconi French plastic set, unk	25
Mathison Bell, Ozarka, g	50
Microphone 77DX style, Japanese, nice	50
Microphone stand, modern, g	35



This Columbia disc wood horn phonograph passed at \$2,200. Too rich for the crowd!



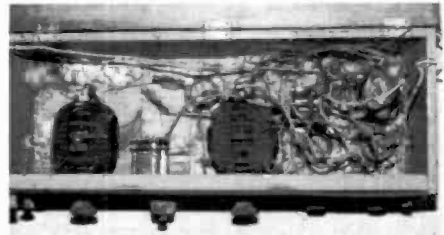
Bill Harris on the remote camera sure saves backs from lifting those consoles.

Minuette Swedish set, hums	20
Motorola 57X, g	50
Motorola 59X12, g	45
Operaradio speaker, g	95
Philco 20 cathedral, vg	240
Philco 37-60 cathedral cabinet only	15



This Brunswick phonograph with a triple head reproducer went for just \$190.

Philco 37-60 cathedral, g	105
Philco 37-93 cathedral, recapped, vg	120
Philco 38 cabinet only	30
Philco 38-116 console, g	190
Philco 39-6151, unk	55
Philco 40-150, vg	130
Philco 40-180 console, f	95
Philco 40-180 console, PB, g	85
Philco 40-4150 PB, slant front, vg	190
Philco 41-235, unk	35
Philco 41-608 radio/phone "Beam of Light", f-g ...	35
Philco 48-206 Transitone, wk	25
Philco 49-603 portable, g	35
Philco 50, wk, vg	100
Philco 53-706 lamp radio, wk, vg	85
Philco 66 tombstone, g	80
Philco 71 cathedral, g	220
Philco 71, wk, scratchy	200
Philco 81 Jr. cathedral, needs restoration	80



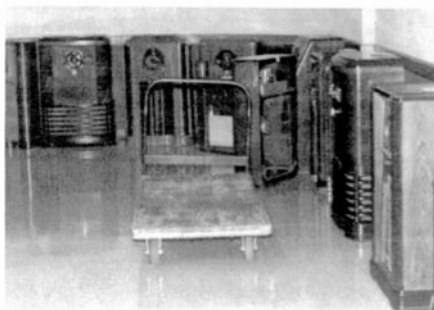
These nice basket variometers look as if the buyer could be bitten on the way home.

Philco 84B cathedral, wk, g	130
Philco 89 cathedral, g	150
Philco 90 cathedral, restored	470
Philco 90 cathedral, vg	380
Philco 110 restored	80
Philco 620B tombstone, e	160
Philco AM/FM console, 1948, f	15
Philco chairside, p	90
Philco chrome pre-amp, N.O.S.	25
Philco hi-fi console, g	180
Philco metal point of display sign, color, f	35
Philco PT-6, wk, f	25
Philco Transitone 50-620, g	25
PYE English set, vg	60
Qualitron Superhet battery set, 1920s, NT, g ...	130
RCA 7K, e	90
RCA 8R71, g	25
RCA 8X541, restored, g	25
RCA 28X, f	20
RCA 46X13, vg	35
RCA 55, p	10
RCA 84BT cathedral, p	20
RCA 110K, g	130
RCA 1110 portable, f	30
RCA R-28, nwk	150
RCA R-28, vg	200
RCA Radiola 17, WT, (3), f, g	75, 100, 100
RCA Radiola 100A speaker, vg	55
RCA Radiola AR-812, e	55
RCA Radiola RC1034, f	35
RCA T62, p	10

(Continued on following page)

(VRPS Auction, continued)

RCA T64 tune eye, unk	50
Records 45 rpm,(50), g	25
Rider's Vol. III , f	20
Rider's Vol. III	20
Rider's Vols. 1-5, abridged	50
Sentinel 80B167-5 farm set, p.....	15
Sentinel 315, Bakelite, f	45
Sentinel 335P, 1949, hums	45
Sentinel 356, e	25
Silvertone 100-351, f	25
Silvertone 6102A, black Bakelite, g.....	75
Silvertone 7025, candy-cane Bakelite, f-g.....	35
Silvertone chairside, p-f.....	100
Stewart-Warner 325 battery set, NT	35
Stromberg-Carlson 642 console, f	75
SuperSpeaker, vg	110
Travelaire 6305, 1957, e	40
Truetone 2206 1953, g	20
Truetone D-941, e	120
Truetone D2325, wk	10
Tube caddy, w/parts/tubes, unk	20
Tube(s): (1) box	30
Tube(s): (4) flats, N.O.S.	55
Tube(s): UV-199, (4), g	45
Tube(s): UV-199, (5), g	65
Turner microphone, w/stand	40
Tuska Jr. 301, NT, nice	250
Watterson console, w/phono, scarce, wk, has 4581 radio chassis, vg	75
Watterson tombstone, f-g	55
Westinghouse console, doors on side, unk.....	25
Westinghouse H-334T70, vg	10
Westinghouse TV H609T10, unk	180
World War II walkie-talkie, g.....	130
Zenith 5S151 console, vg	240
Zenith 6B129? lowboy, battery set, vg	220
Zenith 6D612, vg	30
Zenith 6S152 console, vg.....	210
Zenith 6S229 tombstone, nice	270
Zenith 6S352 console, vg	270
Zenith 6S527, vg	140



"Console Alley" — and this was just one corner!

Zenith 7S529, restored	170
Zenith 9S367 console, vg	260
Zenith 9S54 console, refinished	210
Zenith 10S668 console, g	140
Zenith 805 cathedral, nice	260
Zenith AC/DC 46800, wk	75
Zenith BRQ "Owl" set	50
Zenith console, unk,	300
Zenith H61521, vg	30
Zenith J615, g	25
Zenith Wavemagnet only, p	30

Photo Credits: George Potter

(George Potter, 536 Drexel Drive, Lewisville, TX 75067. Deforest22@aol.com)

The Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society (VRPS) publishes "The Reproducer" quarterly and "Soundwaves" in the months between the quarterlies. Dues are \$13.50. Monthly meetings, a spring auction, an annual convention, and a summer swap meet are the club's primary activities. For more information, write to: George Potter, PO Box 16536, Irving, TX 75016.



This early Aeriola Senior with a wood face and without tubes sold for \$100.



One of two Philco 90 restored cathedrals selling at \$380 and \$470.



RADIO MISCELLANEA

"Radio Miscellanea" includes items of general interest selected from A.R.C.'s incoming correspondence. "In The Marketplace" items are based on information submitted by the businesses themselves. "From The Internet" items are obtained from internet newsgroups and other internet resources. Submitted items should be verified for accuracy; items may be edited by A.R.C. for publication, and publication is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.

On Tefifon, plus a Note on eBay

Dear Editor:

A quick note about Tefifon, shown in *Photo Review* in the December 2000 issue. This set is not so well known in the States, I think. Tefifon was developed in Germany in the early 1950s. It played a tape (tefistape in Greek) grooved like a record. The maximum playing time was one hour, and it could be played in moving vehicles. The tape was also "endless" (like 8 tracks) with 60 grooves in its $\frac{3}{8}$ " width. Several thousand tracks were recorded in this system. Despite its features, the Tefifon set never reached the [expected] consumer market production figures, so it was discontinued by the mid-1960s.

Regarding eBay, I obviously agree with the AWA meet attendee's view of eBay vs. real human contact at meets (December 2000 *Radio Miscellanea*). Given the opportunity to attend a swap meet, everyone should leave eBay framed on his PC at home and maybe use it only for comparison, always remembering that eBay is an auction site. On the other hand, perhaps eBay is more useful for foreign transactions when face-to-face contact is simply impossible. My collection of American radios would never have been so large without A.R.C. — and eBay too!

Massimo D. Follaro, Rome, Italy

The true Tefifon enthusiast must have "Das Tefifon" by Herbert Jüttemann. This 202-page book is in German and is published by Verlag Historischer Technikliteratur Freundlieb, Konrad-Adenauer-Straße 3, 45699 Herten, Germany. Telephone: (0 23 66) 3 31 50. Fax: (0 23 66) 8 77 57. (Editor)

The Vagaries of the U.S. Mail

Dear Editor:

On January 16, 2001, I sent you an e-mail to report that my January issue had not arrived. A couple of days later, a January copy came in an envelope with a nice attached explanation and apology. I appreciate your timely response.

For your information, my original January issue was delivered by the Post Office today — February 2! This is certainly terrible Post Office delivery. I'm looking forward to the next issue. Just thought I'd let you know.

Hal Kravig, Memphis, TN

Though we are late in commenting on Hal's letter, over the years, we've had many examples of the vagaries of the U.S. Postal Service. We're always glad to know when someone's experience makes clear that we have no control once the magazine gets into the postal pipeline. We do, however, replace issues delayed, damaged or lost; just give us a call. (Editor)

Thanks!

Dear Editor,

... Thank you. I enjoy every issue.

Jim Gabor, Bettendorf, IA



Spark Gap Connection

Dear Editor:

On page 15 of the October A.R.C., there is a photo of an adjustable spark gap as submitted by Wally Worth. I recognized it immediately as the type of spark gap used in an early physician's medical electric device. The spark gap can be seen above in the center of the panel. I thought you might get a chuckle as to this application of the spark gap.

I think A.R.C. is an invaluable source of information and look forward to its arrival each month.

Harry Goldman, Queensbury, NY

Kellogg Tube Questions

Dear Sir:

I have just acquired a battery radio that used Kellogg tubes with the filament leads on top of the tube. I would like to know the specs on the Kellogg tube so that I can convert it over to another tube type. Kellogg tubes are too expensive for me, and I can't seem to find any information on them. Are they the same 401 Kellogg advertised by Antique Electronic Supply?

Alton A. DuBois, Jr., Queensbury, NY

The October 1993 A.R.C. contains an article and specs on the Kellogg Type 401 tube. And, Antique Electronic Supply is very helpful about answering questions about their products. (Editor)



A.R.C. RATES & POLICIES

GUARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard (\$10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify *U.S. funds*. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT. Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over \$10. If under \$10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. **Do not** send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. **Antique Radio Classified** welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request.

PUBLISHING RIGHTS. Unless other arrangements are made: (1) All received materials (ads, articles, letters, correspondence, e-mail, photos, artwork, etc.) become the property of A.R.C., may be edited, combined with other material, published, and will not be returned. (2) For all received materials, A.R.C. is granted publishing and reprint rights in all forms of media including the monthly printed magazine, internet, etc. (3) Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

MAILING OF ISSUES. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

ETHICS. No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

DISCLAIMER. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS • DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, originals must be the artwork size listed below. Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85-line screen; otherwise, add \$16.00 per photo for screening. Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please

contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

First business card per advertiser is at lower rate. The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests: add 15% but call first. C.b.us: write for discount policy.

Page	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE)		As Printed (size in magazine)		Cost for 1-month	Cost for 3-months	Cost for 6-months	Cost for 12-months	One Time to make up Ad
	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)					
Full	12 7/16 x 7 1/2	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	146.00	\$769.00	\$1329.00*	\$2325.00**	\$69.00†	
1/2 H	5 1/4 x 7 1/2	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	\$48.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†	
1/2 V	12 7/16 x 3 9/16	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†	
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	74.00	197.00	342.00	595.00	19.00†	
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	38.00	101.00	177.00	305.00	9.00†	
Business Card (1st)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	53.00	90.00	159.00	7.00†	
Business Card (2nd...)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	68.00	118.00	205.00	7.00†	

* Full & 1/2 page, 6-mos.: 1/2 due with order; 1/2 due in 3 mos. ** Full & 1/2 page, 12-mos.: 1/4 due with order; 1/4 due at 3, 6 & 9 mos. † For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made for entire run.



CLASSIFIED ADS • DETAILS AND RATES

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue: additional words are 29¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax, e-mail or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by Noon Eastern Time on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on opposite page for methods.) *Free words* cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on opposite page.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: **Please write legibly.** Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, l and I (the number one, the capital i and the small L.) Also: 0, O, o, Q and D, r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason. See also Publishing Rights on opposite page.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. A discount on display advertising is available for clubs.

CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: NOON ET— 10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as **WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET**, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is **required** in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:

First 20 words: **FREE***

29¢ per word for extra words over 20 **plus**

10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).

* Subscribers may take 20 free words on only one ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:

47¢ per word **plus**

10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 29¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:

40¢ per word for all words,* none free, **plus**

10¢ per word for each bold word **plus**

10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):

50¢ per word for all words* **plus**

10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:

Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

\$23.00 per month for each photo or drawing

(If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The standard headings: **WANTED, FOR SALE, etc.**, count as one word each time used in an ad. **Name, address** and (one) **telephone number**, count as 6 words, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is **required** in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.



CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS



FOR SALE: Weston analyzer Model 537 a.k. 1920s. In good condition. Paul Jachim, 6341 Blackhawk Trl., Indian Head Park, IL 60525. (708) 784-0742. E-mail: p.jachim@att.net

FOR SALE: Visit www.78rpm.com for a full line of turntables, books, vintage records & cylinders. Nauck's Vintage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389. E-mail: nauck@78rpm.com

FOR SALE: Transistor radios, have American, Japanese, And German. E-mail for list. Take 30% off. Doug Ferrero, W8YNZ, 70173 Hillside Ct., Romeo, MI 48065. (810) 336-0120

FOR SALE: Many Stromberg-Carlson radios, 1920s battery radios, later plastic and wood table models, horn and cone speakers. About 150 items. Can e-mail pictures. SASE. Shirley Babcock, 497 Long Island Dr., Moneta, VA 24121. (540) 721-1222. E-mail: tedshirfb@aol.com

FOR SALE: New Flashlight reference book, illustrates Eveready radios. Prepublished price - \$43 shipped. Brochure available. Bill Utley, PO Box 4095, Tustin, CA 92781. E-mail: flashlight1@home.com

FOR SALE: 10-12 bands, shortwave radios - \$35 & \$45. Richard Brill, PO Box 5367, Old Bridge, NJ 08857. (732) 607-0299. E-mail: rgbent@aol.com. Web: rgbent.com

FOR SALE: Crystal radio kits, complete with face panel, base board, variable capacitor, pre-wound coil and many parts for old style radio. Remit - \$22.50. Carl & Grace Ent., 5636 Romeyn, Detroit, MI 48209

FOR SALE/TRADE: RDR novelty radio in whiskey bottle - \$170. View item photo: www.interestingoldjunk.com. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. E-mail: w2ioj@interestingoldjunk.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: 60 issues of Radio Age, January 1995 through December 1999. A.J. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536. E-mail: ni4q@juno.com

FOR SALE: Packard-Bell wood table radio, all tubes and knobs present, stored in garage since 1954 - Make Offer. Jim Shewmaker, KO6BL, 524 W. Verness St., Covina, CA 91723. (626) 332-6978

FOR SALE: Tan Royal 500, excellent condition, working - \$300. Suzanne Wyatt, 1035 Hubble Creek Rd., Ash Flat, AR 72513

FOR SALE: (18) Mallory 0.47 mFd/100 Vdc caps in new wood cigar box - \$15 shipped. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

FOR SALE: Physics book, 1920s, EC - \$20. Zenith 9" speaker, 49CZ961, EC - \$8. Plus S&H. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. Ph/fax: (440) 331-9206

FOR SALE: Slowdown specials, on Nichicon capacitors. Orders of \$50 or more now postpaid. Orders of \$100 or more, both postpaid, and with 5% discount. These specials must be accompanied by checks or Visa/Mastercards. Our current pamphlet prices are good until September. Everett Hoard, Frontier Capacitor, PO Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460. (877) 372-2341, toll free. Fax: (701) 378-2551

A.R.C. Advertising Policy
Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic L600L tan leather, original mint condition with books and tags - \$995. Ted Demski, 5806 225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Ph/fax: (425) 778-7100

FOR SALE: Grundig AM/FM/2SW receiver chassis w/ multisonic EQ, tape/TT inputs, piano buttons, complete, untested. Jay Myers, 1010 Graybar Ln., Nashville, TN 37204. (615) 297-5886. E-mail: jimymyers3@earthlink.net

FOR SALE: Clock radios: Capehart 1950s, black - \$25; Bulova 1950s #100, ivory - \$40. Jacob, Box 9374, N. St. Paul, MN 55109. (651) 777-6791

FOR SALE: AC Dayton Ace - \$95. Adler 199 Royal battery set - \$75. Jack Smith, 288 Winter St., N. Andover, MA 01845. (978) 868-7250

FOR SALE: Eico Sentinel Pro, CB radio, 23 channel, vacuum tube model - Best Offer. Carl Steinberg, 5 Cannan Rd., Monsey NY 10952. (845) 352-0701. E-mail: carlstein10952@yahoo.com

FOR SALE: Radiola 20 chassis, vg - \$50. Darold Jones, 7050 Talladay, Milan, MI 48160. E-mail: dcjpnones@aol.com

FOR SALE: Trans-Oceanic Zenith 7000-Y - \$475. Gloria Raney, 1917 Wakefield Ave., Youngstown, OH 44514-1064. (330) 783-0885

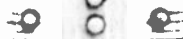
FOR SALE: (8) Vintage collector's Zenith tubes sealed in Zenith cans - \$100 shipped. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

FOR SALE: Marconi WCC telegraph copy, original 1916 - Bids over \$500 considered. P. Wipperman, 17 Oliver St., W. Bridgewater, MA 02379. (508) 583-7985

FOR SALE: Tuning capacitors, transformers, meters, radio books. SASE for list. Bill Riley, 863 W. 38th Ave., Eugene, OR 97405-2375

WANTED: Immediate cash for these shortwave portables, working or not: Panasonic RF-5000, RF-8000, Sony CRF-230, 2010 Hallicrafters 1600. Grundig Satellit 3400, Zenith 7000, etc. Marantz and McIntosh stereos too. Juan Remus, 2 Spring Briar Ln., Kings Park, NY 11754. (631) 544-6004

WANTED: Philco 37-690, 38-690, 36-680, complete or parts sets. Frank Drost, 1120 Scarborough Ln., Woodbury, MN 55125. (651) 730-7407



WANTED: Air King Skyscraper radios, except for that unbearably ugly model with the third (tuning) eye at the top that bears better resemblance to a flounger than to the face of a building. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Good chassis for Zenith 12A58. Murray Clark, 1317 W. Beacon Ave., Anaheim, CA 92802. (714) 774-1932

WANTED: 1936 Zenith console Model 9-5-55, any condition. Ray Seymour, 1509 N. Oak St., Tempe, AZ 85281. (480) 970-8943. E-mail: all41509@aol.com

WANTED: First Radio Book for Boys by Morgan. Thanks. Bob Ryan, 1000 S. Gilbert St., Apt. 67, Hemet, CA 92543-7315

WANTED: Amplion AR-19 horn speaker in nice condition. Thanks! Bill Jewell, 3800 Ridgehaven Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76116. (817) 377-4664. E-mail: OldRadios@aol.com

WANTED: Bunis Volume #1. Patrick Franzis, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770-3848. (203) 723-8976. E-mail: oldradios@snet.net

WANTED: Speaker enclosure for National NC46. Tom Mooningham, N3LWJ, PO Box 487, Maugansville, MD 21767. E-mail: n3lwj@yahoo.com

WANTED: Copy of manual for Eico 625 tube tester. Jack Smith, 288 Winter St., N. Andover, MA 01845. (978) 686-7250

ANTIQUE TUBES

We buy and sell Collector and Pre-octal Tubes

See www.fathauer@home.com for listing
For catalog e-mail: tubes@qwest.net or
send request to:

George H. Fathauer & Assoc., LLC

688 W. First St., Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281
Phone: 480.968.7686 Fax: 480.921.9957

WANTED: The book, Wireless Telegraphy For Amateurs and Students by St. John. Robert Stapleford, 1800 S.W. Randolph Ave., Topeka, KS 66604-3158. (785) 234-4628

WANTED: A 1910 demonstration, scientific apparatus. Electrical and optical. Early microscopes. Allan Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628. E-mail: wissner@bestweb.net

WANTED: It's the round one. Excellent original working Wilcox-Gay A-17. Joseph Di Caro, 4155 Lastrada Hts., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5C 3V1. (905) 848-7759. E-mail: jdcaro2@excite.com

Classified Ad Deadline Noon

July 10 for Aug. 2001 Issue

Aug. 10 for Sept. 2001 Issue

Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

WANTED: Parts for Lafayette 16-tube tombstone, AK 3945 (BB), RCA 15U, Neutrowound. Pete Raidt, 45 Maria St., Eox 1025, Clinton, Ontario, Canada NOM 1L0. (519) 482-7920

WANTED: L.W. Stevens dual audio detector receiver, will purchase or have trade items. Barry Janov, 2454 Dempster, Suite 416, Des Plaines, IL 60016. (847) 827-9100. E-mail: marconiton@aol.com

WANTED: I pay well above average prices for 1920s British crystal sets. Ian L. Sanders, 1175 Teresa Ln., Morgan Hill, CA 95037. (408) 778-7547. E-mail: ilsande@attglobal.net

WANTED: 201A and 301A tubes for personal collection. Paying \$10 for good used tubes. Robert Mehalic, W8RMM, 30421 Meadowbrook Dr., Willoughby Hills, OH 44092. (440) 944-6633

A. G. Tannenbaum

Electronic Service Data

PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002

Phone: (215) 540-8055

Fax: (215) 540-8327

THE



FOR

Vintage Parts & Service Data
1920's - Present

Credit Cards Welcome

Browse our on-line catalog at
www.agtannenbaum.com

FOR SALE: Old tubes, 4 & 5 prong, test good. Power transformers. IF xformers, other parts. Pick up only. Call: Chuck Humphrey, PO Box 598, New Haven, WV 25265-0598. (304) 882-2220

FOR SALE: Zeniths: 9-S-55, rare - \$650; 10-S-470 - \$375; (2) Royal 7000s - \$295 & \$235; 5-R-236 - \$225; 10-S-464 - \$225; 5-J-217 - \$275. From A.B.'s lowa collection. Scott Allwave 15 in great Warrington cabinet - \$2,400. All in working condition. Karl Johnson, 3517 Morton, Brookfield, IL 60513. (708) 485-2349

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

FOR SALE: E.H. Scott Shield Grid-9 in Nelson cabinet, has original cardboard tag on power cord and serial #, the finest one you will ever find - \$3,000, pick up only. Michael J. Ceklovsky, 8847 Olive Ranch Ln., Fair Oaks, CA 95628. (916) 962-2942

FOR SALE: Dahlberg coin operated pillow speaker radio, picture May 2001 A.R.C., p. 20, untested - \$150, UPS. Ed Hlas, 47 Westview Ave., Hubbard, OH 44425. (330) 534-3280. E-mail: EHlas01@sceinet.com

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S-38E, good electrical/cosmetic condition - \$50 plus shipping. Joel Levy, 8 Waterloo, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (973) 285-5321

FOR SALE: GC, JFD N.O.S. dial belts. Send radio make, model number to: Bob Cockrum, 305 Post Oak Dr., Grand Prairie, TX 75050. E-mail: bcockrum@swbell.net

the Radio Attic

Buy & Sell Your Old Radios Here!



Buying a radio? We have over 100 radios & radio-related items for sale at the Radio Attic. Selling a radio? One payment runs your ad until your radio sells. Full-color photographs sell your radios faster! Our goal is to become the best place on the Internet to buy & sell old radios. Check us out!

the Radio Attic
PO Box 90
Moody, AL 35004

http://www.radioattic.com
e-mail: ARCad@radioattic.com

FOR SALE: Slowdown special, three each 33 uF, 47 uF. tubular condensers @ 160 volts - \$12 ppd. Everett Hoard, Frontier Capacitor, Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460. Free phone: (877) 372-2341, anytime with recording. Fax: (701) 378-2551

FOR SALE: Harnesses that you use from Oritune (?) tube to the chassis, lots of them. Photofacts from 1-1709. Ann Bichanich, (Jay's), 15W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719. (218) 254-4421

FOR SALE: Philmore crystal set, green Bakelite, 3-1/4 by 4-1/4, crystal included, photos available - Offers. Stan Marlin, Box 1035, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Canada S0H 0B0. (306) 642-3824

FOR SALE: Motorola 52M-2U - \$35. Howard 901-A recapped, refinished, new dial/lens - \$50. Arthur Kreitner, 2013 East Belle Ave., Belleville, IL 62221. (618) 233-5610

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S-19R - \$100. BC-610 crystal set - \$100. WANTED: Yaesu FL2100B & Drake L-4 power supply. Robert Braza, W1RMB, 34 Beverly Cir., Attleboro, MA 02703. (508) 222-5553

FOR SALE: Electrons, Electric Waves and Wireless Telephony, by J.A. Fleming, published by The Wireless Press in 1923, 326 pages, 112 illustrations, many of early wireless radio apparatus - \$65 plus postage. Check our books on wireless, radio, telegraphy, television and electricity in the Electrotechnology catalog on our web site at: <http://www.abebooks.com/home/oldauthors>. We also buy good used books in these fields. Roger Hart, VA30A, Old Authors Bookshop, PO Box 1176, Ogdensburg, NY 13669 (or PO Box 403, Morrisburg, Ontario, Canada K0C 1X0). (613) 543-3337. E-mail: authors@mor-net.on.ca

FOR SALE: Many phono belts, drive wheels & turret drives. SASE to: Paul Ares, 45 Washington St. # 612, Plainville, MA 02762

NEW QUALITY CAPACITORS:

Volt 630 Axial Leads

Part Number	Value (uF)	Price/25	**Each
.001-630-AL	.001	\$ 6.00	24c
.0047-630-AL	.0047	\$ 6.25	25c
.0068-630-AL	.0068	\$ 6.35	25c
.01-630-AL	.01	\$ 6.50	26c
.022-630-AL	.022	\$ 7.00	28c
.033-630-AL	.033	\$ 7.25	29c
.047-630-AL	.047	\$ 7.50	30c
.1-630-AL	.1	\$ 8.00	32c
.22-630-AL	.22	\$ 15.00	60c
.47-630-AL	.47	\$ 20.00	80c
1-630-AL NEW	1.0	\$ 26.00	\$1.04

ELECTROLYTICS:

Volt 160 Axial Leads

10-160-AL NEW	10	\$ 13.00	52c
22-160-AL	22	\$ 16.00	64c
33-160-AL	33	\$ 21.00	84c
47-160-AL	47	\$ 24.00	96c

Volt 450 Axial Leads

10-450-AL	10	\$ 18.75	75c
22-450-AL	22	\$ 28.00	\$1.12
47-450-AL	47	\$ 45.00	\$1.80
47-450-AL10	47	\$ 20.00 (per 10)	\$2.00
100-450-AL10	100	\$ 28.50 (per 10)	\$2.85

To order, Send Check or Money Order to:

BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS AND ELECTRONICS

111 East 29th Street La Grange Park, Illinois 60526

Telephone: (708) 352-0648 / Fax: (708) 352-0647

Visit radioantiques.com or e-mail: radioantiques@aol.com

Ask About Super Bulk Rates/Sorry No Credit Cards or C O D's

Shipping & Handling included in price **Companion price only

*Sold in 25 piece lots - No Minimum Order I accept PayPal

Indoor/ Outdoor
Swap Meet



All Roads Lead To The
SPARK Radio Show

Saturday 7 am until 1 pm

August 11, 2001

General Admission \$2.00

Vendor space \$10.00 per table



Ramada Inn

3555 Miamisburg-Centerville Rd,

Dayton OH

I-75 Exit 44, 1 block from I-75

Special Exhibit Classic Cathedrals
For More Information Call
Ed App (937) 865-0982

FOR SALE: Giant give-away of electronics and parts for building radios & crystal sets from 50 years of business as Midco. Everything free, just bring truck to haul it away! Signal generators, bridges, measurement devices. Berford A. Turke, Midco, PMB #270, 5030 Champion Blvd., G-6, Boca Raton, FL 33496. (561) 276-3415

FOR SALE: Emerson Model P3400 radio in mint condition. Any offers? Harry Cap, 190 Beech St., Bridgewater, MA 02324. (508) 697-8648

FOR SALE: Eico 667 tube tester, very nice condition with copies of the construction and instruction manual, also the original Tube Data manual - \$150. Emerson 461 leatherette, plays and looks good, original knobs & back - \$30. Zenith 7T-02, nice condition, plays good - \$20. GE 615, looks & plays good - \$15. GE H500U, case cracked, chassis OK - \$35. All of the above plus S&H. Thanks. Joe Kelly, 537 Stafford Ave., Erie, PA 16508. (814) 459-3910. E-mail: JPKelly5@aol.com

FOR SALE: Knobs & pushbuttons and 1941 & 1942 Philco escutcheon reproductions now available. Contact us for specific model numbers on escutcheons. Old Time Replications, 5744 Tobias Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91411. (818) 786-2500. Web: <http://www.antiqueradioknobs.com>. E-mail: oldtimerep@aol.com

FOR SALE: Gernsback's Official Radio Service Manual, Vol. 4, 400 pp., good cond. - \$50 + ship. Charles Kirsten, Radio Relics, 15556 Sandra Ln., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 364-0491

FOR SALE: Western Electric VT-1, filament good, (1) ea.; RCA UX-200A, new in box, (3) ea.; RCA WD-11, filaments good, (2) ea.; Sonatron 201A, (1) ea.; RCA brass base, short pin 201A, filaments good, (2) ea.; RCA UX-199, (1) ea. Offers welcome. D.M. Hilsabeck, 2343 Banyon Dr., Dayton, OH 45431

FOR SALE: 69 tube RCA Berkshire in breakfast with dining room table and 4 chairs, mahogany, own a piece of history!!! - \$15,000 + shipping. Roy Johnson, 2307 Palm Beach Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15216. (412) 343-3032. E-mail: rjh680143@aol.com

FOR SALE: Old type test equipment, tube type CB and CB manuals. Panel meters, parts for Simpson, Triplett, and Eico instruments. N.O.S. 5U4G and 6L6G tubes. Copies of test equipment manuals. **WANTED:** 6U5/6G5 tubes. Write your needs. Clayton Mundine, 6112 S. Flores St., San Antonio, TX 78214

**HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!!!**

FOR SALE: Last call! Send \$24.95 for 55 minute VHS tape of 1995 Muchow Museum. Harry Blesy, 9S740 Clarendon Hills Rd., Hinsdale, IL 60521. (630) 789-1793

FOR SALE: 1920s, 1930s magazines: R-9, Jones Handbooks, Radio Retailing, Radio Dealer, Radio Today, etc. Floyd A. Paul, 1545 Raymond Ave., Glendale, CA 91201-1212. (818) 242-8961

FOR SALE: Books: Ghirardi Radio Physics Course, 2nd edition with dust cover - \$40; FM Simplified, Kiver - \$15; TV Servicing, Walter Buchsbaun [?], 1950 - \$10; Elements of Radio Servicing, William Marcus - \$20; Radio Data Book, William Boyce - \$15; RCA Tube Manual RC 19 - \$10; Allied Radio Data Handbook - \$10; plus postage. Tony Rinaldo, 308 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13421. (315) 363-3644. E-mail: trinaldo1@yahoo.com

300+ STALLHOLDERS
will be exhibiting at the next

National Vintage Communications Fair

HALL 11 • NEC (Birmingham) • UK
• Sunday, 23rd September 2001 •
10.30am - 4pm

Britain's premier event for buying

VINTAGE
RADIOS,
EARLY
TVS, and
GRAMS

etc. etc.



For further details/bookings:

NVCF, 13 Belmont Road, Exeter, Devon, ENGLAND

Telephone (01392) 411565

Internet <http://www.angelhrr.com/tx/sunpress/index.html>

A.R.C. BACK ISSUES

April '87 to current issue: Originals available
32 to 100 pages each.

Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available
Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea.
Quality & appearance same as an original copy.

June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available
Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.

Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

\$5.00 each - Postpaid to
U.S., Canada and Mexico.

Orders of 6 issues or more may take a 10% discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a 50% discount. Special: 60% discount on orders for a full calendar year. Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: \$8.00 each by air. Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

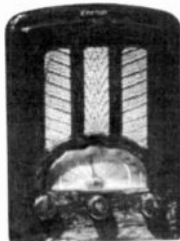
A.R.C. UN CUT, UNFOLDED COVERS

June '91 to present - 9 1/2" x 12 1/2" - \$9.95 each
Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico
Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com
Or Call (978) 371-0512



WANTED: Jensen bass reflect speaker cabinet. With or without 12" speaker. If you have a matched pair "I'll buy both. John Ringle III, PO Box 4, 8875 Sand Lake Rd., Harshaw, WI 54529. (715) 277-2011. Fax: (715) 277-4120



WANTED: Emerson Catalin radios. Nobody pays more than I. What an arrogant and inaccurate thing to say. I mean, like there isn't anyone wealthy enough. dumb enough, desperate enough - or any combination of the three - to pay even a dollar more than I would pay. I mean, c'mon, who am I trying to kid! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

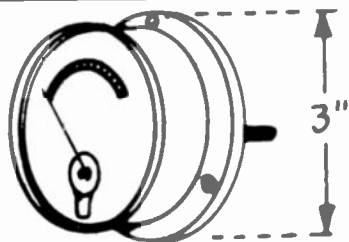
SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

WANTED: RCA Victor console Model R-32 Byron Wingett, 2004 Creekside Cir., Anacortes, WA 98221. (360) 293-1824, before 8 pm PDT

WANTED: 14" electrodynamic speaker for Philco 41-295 console. Voice coil 5.1 ohms, field coil DC resistance 860 ohms. Stew Brittner, N2FRH, 248 Morris Ave, Second Floor, Summit, NJ 07901. E-mail: call-me-ishmael@home.com

WANTED: Sony SL2400 VCR for parts; grille cloth for Grundig 4570U radio; RCA 4X chassis; GE CR05S scope manual. Ray Barnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. (508) 877-5232. E-mail: raybar13@juno.com

WANTED: A working digital frequency counter for my bench. Chuck Davis, 7666 Aldridge Pl., Dublin, OH 43017. (614) 792-6237. E-mail: cdavis17@columbus.rr.com

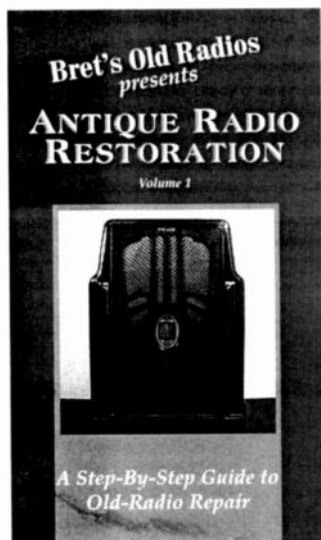


WANTED: Can anyone out there in Radioland help me? I need one or more of the meters shown above. It is a General Electric panel mount meter. (Amps?). It is painted black with the flange at the rear. It has two bolts off the rear, approx. 1 1/4" apart. Please look through your parts boxes... one might be there. Thanks. Dave Crocker, 35 Santuit Pond Rd., #43, Mashpee, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578

WANTED: Complete and working latest dual and Gerrard record changers (33, 78, 45). Also, will buy extra working changer spindles for same. Jack D. Campbell, 1804 Crestview, Danville, IL 61832. (217) 446-0229

WANTED: Horn for Bristol Audiophone Jr., C neck. I have the base. Thanks. Dave Gonshor, 7121 S. Jellison St., Littleton, CO 80128. (303) 979-9511. E-mail: pgonshor@aol.com

NEW! RESTORATION VIDEO!



Come along as a 1936 Philco is transformed from "flea-market-find" to working, museum-ready show-piece! Along the way, you'll get basic tube theory, basic receiver theory, plus learn to troubleshoot your set, test voltages, rebuild Bakelite-block capacitors, repair an old lacquer finish without stripping, and much more. For beginning- and intermediate-level restorers, or any old radio lover!

"I didn't want to stop watching it! As a beginner who has read a lot of the recommended books, seeing somebody actually perform certain tasks makes all the difference in the world." -M. McKenzie

"Your video... was interesting, informative, and fun to watch! I think I may be brave enough to re-do one of my radios now!" -C. Lucchesi

"A LOT of good information, especially the cabinet repair section. I wish I had th's video years ago!" -E. Locker

ORDER TODAY! Send \$29.99 + \$3 S & H to:

Bret Menassa
 c/o Bret's Old Radios
 P.O. Box 51671
 Denton, TX 76206
 bretsoldradios@att.net

approx. run time: 115 minutes copyright 2001 Bret's Old Radios

FOR SALE: Radar test set OAP-1, Hazeltine Electronics, clean working condition, 704AWE, UHF - \$400. Paul Recuperero, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871-2264

FOR SALE: Original Grebe Synchrophase Instruction Manual, 70 pp.; also a copy of above manual; instructions for Operating Grebe Radio Receiving Instruments, 62 pp.; pamphlet: Grebe Shortwave Receivers, 12 pp., sold as complete package - \$35. Andrew Torross, 425 Old Country Rd., Orange, CT 06477. (203) 795-4523

FOR SALE: Working Tektronix 502 dual beam scope on tilt cart, circa 1967, 49 tubes, 1 MHz BW, 1 uSec sweepi, ncluding manual - \$150 pickup only. Joe Smolski, 835-A Pleasant St., Framingham, MA 01701. (508) 879-2778

FOR SALE/TRADE: Zenith table radio 5D810 - \$35. View item photo: www.interestingoldjunk.com. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. E-mail: w2ioj@interestingoldjunk.com

FOR SALE: Airline Model 62-209 chassis as found - \$25 + ship. Paul Harnetty, 4805 Parkmoor Dr., Westerville, OH 43082. (614) 882-1979

FOR SALE: Coin-operated radio with pillow speaker, plays, very good condition - \$35 plus S&H. Ken Flockhart, 425 S. 18th St., Fort Dodge, IA 50501. (515) 573-5477

FOR SALE: Antique radios, all kinds. You have to go with me to so. west N.H. to look them over. All kinds, no lists. Frank J. Vaillancourt, PO Box 726, Woodstock, VT 05091-0726. (802) 457-3482

FOR SALE: In Door County, Wisconsin, or will ship: hundreds of antique radios, books, transistors, testers. 1/4 mile east of Country Bumpkin Antiques off Highway 42. Forlist: three-stamp LSASE. John Enigl, Sr., Cherry Lane Old Radios, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (920) 743-3672

FOR SALE/TRADE: (2) Philco Predictas. E-mail me for a picture. Claude Chafin, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 478-4518. E-mail: nofmo@msn.com

FOR SALE: Ham callbooks 1980-1981-1984-1986, U.S. 1980 DX listing - \$6 ea. plus S/H. Ed Povraznik, W8Y1R, 9606 Biddulph Rd., Brooklyn, OH 44144. (216) 661-0032

**NOTICE TO ALL
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS!
OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS
12:00 NOON
ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH**

FOR SALE: Heathkit, other test & audio equipment & miscellaneous. LSASE for list. 30 items, send for detailed list before phoning. Thanks. Richard Flaws, 212 Mondovi Dr., Oswego, IL 60543. (630) 554-9207

FOR SALE: 6V6-G - \$8 ea.; 6JE6-C/6LQ6 - \$12 ea.; 807/5933 - \$5 ea.; 7355 - \$9 ea.; 6SN7-WGT - \$5 ea. All strong tubes. Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

FOR SALE: FM Rock'nWrite Pen Radio - \$15 shipped. Art Deco Airline, in black/orange, (similar to those on page 75 of Collins Golden Age of Radio) - \$150 shipped. Horse radio on wood base w/saddle - \$195 shipped.
WANTED: Chassis and speaker for Westinghouse WR-15. Free 6-page list of radios, tubes, parts and ephemera for LSASE, stamp or e-mail to: Stan Lopes, KB6LGV, 1201 Monument Blvd., Space 74, Concord, CA 94520. (925) 825-6865. E-mail: slopes@aol.com

FOR SALE: Hundred 1950 radios, 20 TVs, photo enlargers-dryers, transmitter parts, cabinets, 20 instruments service shop. Francis H. Yonker, P.E., W2IBH, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400. E-mail: yonker1229@home.com



New Jersey Antique Radio Club Antique Radio Indoor Swap Meet

Saturday, August 11, 8:00 AM (7:00 AM vendor setup)
American Legion Hall, Dover, NJ

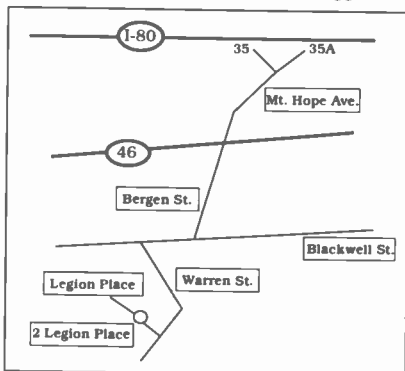


NJARC presents its Summer swapmeet at the spacious, air-conditioned American Legion Hall in Dover, N.J. Spaces are guaranteed to the first 65 reservations. A \$2.00 buyer donation is suggested.

DIRECTIONS: **From the East, North or South,** take I-80 West to Exit 35A (Dover). [I-80 West can be reached from the North via I-287 South or the Garden State Pkwy (South) or from the South via the N.J. Turnpike (North) to the Garden State Pkwy (North) to I-280 West.] **From the West,** take I-80E to Exit 35 (Mt. Hope, Dover). Follow Mt. Hope Ave. South, crossing Route 46 (where Mt. Hope Ave. becomes Bergen St.) and turn right on Blackwell St. Go to the third light and turn left on Warren St. Go two blocks, crossing the RR tracks. The American Legion is on the right (2 Legion Place).

RATES: NJARC members \$15/space; non-members \$20/space.

RESERVATIONS: Marv Beeferman, 2265 Emeraldal Park Drive, Forked River, NJ 08731 (609-693-9430). Phil Vourtsis, 13 Cornell Place, Manalapan, NJ 07726. (732-446-2427).



WANTED: Cabinet for Admiral Model 5-R11-N. Col. Conrad, 32 W. Main St., Thomasville, NC 27360. (336) 847-4788

WANTED: Original or copy of manual and schematic or TS-413A/U signal generator. Joel Ekstrom, W1UGX, Box 391, Cabin John, MD 20818. (301) 469-6562

WANTED: Radio only or schematic for 1927 RCA Radiola flip-up lid type table top. Ray Mutter, 7790 East 700 North, Brownsburg, IN 46112. (317) 852-8006

WANTED: Manual for Clough-Brengle Mod 95. Trade 5I3 for PP1N. Steve Bartkowski, 4923 W. 28 St., Cicero, IL 60804. (708) 863-3090



WANTED: Symphony and Detrola Catalin radios. I am not a human being: I am a radio collector. God forbid! Pity me the lost soul that I am and fulfill my humble needs. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Pioneer TX-9800. Reasonable condition and price. Philco 51, 52 IF transformers. George C. Harris, 3212 36th St., Lubbock, TX 79413-2323. E-mail: gharris@juno.com

WANTED: Range switch No. 48991 for RCA voltohmmyst Type 195-A or junker. Angelo Milargo, 201 English St., New Haven, CT 06513

COMPUTERIZED HICKOK CARDMATIC TUBE TESTERS!

- Computer Controlled - No Cards Needed
- Over 3800 Cards In The Database
- Fastest Way To Test Tubes On The Planet
- Tests All Types - Antiques To Compactrons
- No Adapters No Switches No Mistakes
- Turns The Tester Into A Curve Tracer
- Programmable - Design Your Own Tests
- Built-In Diagnostic And Calibration Tests
- Works With Any PC Compatible Computer
- Can Be Added To Your Cardmatic Tester

Only \$899 Installed, Your Tester
Or \$1599 Complete, Includes Military
USM-118 Tester

Many many more features, too many to list.
For more information, please visit:

www.tubesontheweb.com

Or call:
TubesontheWeb.Com, L.L.C.
405-971-7999

WANTED: Chassis for the sets: RCA 100, 110, 120, GE K-52. Richard B. Jehlik, 14441 North River Rd., Omaha, NE 68112. (402) 457-46C4 after 8 pm. E-mail: rjehlik@creighton.edu



WANTED: Pilot set pictured and similar, also Pilots with drum-type dials. Pay to \$1,500 or have trades. Pay finders fee for information leading to purchase. Shipping from anywhere no problem. Thanking everyone in advance. Bill Moore, 1901 Spanish Oaks, Huntsville, AL 35803. (256) 885-0068. E-mail: bmoore2nd@aol.com

WANTED: Hitachi TH-669; NEC NT-63; NT-6A; Standard S7-F31; SR-F21; Sanyo 5C-1. See: <http://mednick.homestead.com/wanted.html>. David Mednick, 10 Doe Dr., Wesley Hills, NY 10901-2302. (845) 354-5041. E-mail: davemed@optonline.net

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:

29¢ per word

FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!

Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

WANTED: Tube socket for Kennedy 281, marked Type WC-10. Audio transformers for Grebe CR-9. Don Sturzenbecher, 26990 S. Tallgrass Ave., Sioux Falls, SD 57108. E-mail: dsturz@aol.com

~ Estate Auction ~

Saturday, July 14, 2001 - 10:00 AM
4-H Grounds, DeWitt, Iowa

Some of the over 100 antique radios, etc. offered:
Stromberg-Carlson floor, Philco, Truetone console, Montgomery Ward airline tabletop, Airline shortwave console, Zenith tabletop, Philco console, Atwater Kent desk model, Crosley tabletop, Air Castle tabletop, Majestic console, Kennedy console, Radio record player shortwave broadcast, Majestic tabletop, metal 4-legged lowboy, RCA Radiolux 60, Westinghouse console, Hallicrafters, Grunow allwave console, Edison lowboy, crystal radios. Misc. speakers, misc. radio cabinets, misc. horns, Zimmerman auto harp, transformers, antennae, radio service manuals, phonographs, misc. records.

Terms: Cash, bidding by number, ID required. Nothing removed until settled for. Not responsible for accidents or thefts. Statements sale day take precedence over printed material.

Sale conducted by: Seymour Realty & Auction
(319) 659-3178

Auctioneers: Col. James Seymour & Associates
Clerk: Seymour Realty & Auction. Lunch: Mangler Luncheon Stand

FOR SALE: Icom R71A, nice, Rider manuals, 24 v dynamotors, N.O.S. Bruce Beckeney, 5472 Timberway Dr., Presque Isle, MI 49777. (989) 595-6483

FOR SALE: Several thousand N.O.S. vacuum tubes, original boxes - \$30/100; \$250/1,000. H.L. Cover, 1607 Franklin St., Fredericksburg, VA 22401. (540) 373-3540

— WANTED —

**PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

FOR SALE/TRADE: Mini, Minifon, tiny reel tape/wire recorders. Call, e-mail for list. Jon Golden, PO Box 715, Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 371-5557. E-mail: 3dman@ziplink.net

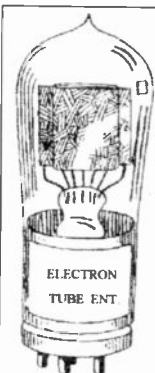
FOR SALE: Rare Raytheon PR51 AM radio, red and gray, plays - \$35. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (859) 484-9393. E-mail: charper@kyk.net

FOR SALE: Vacuum tubes, all kinds. 87,000 on hand. Send want list/SASE or call for prompt response. Tom Ivas, 2932 W. 99th St., Evergreen Park, IL 60805. Ph/fax: (708) 423-0528. E-mail: tivas@xnet.com

FOR SALE: Heath 5" oscilloscope, OM-3, leads only - \$35. Heath audio generator, AO-1 - \$30 + postage. Stephen L. Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (856) 881-0244. E-mail: slbon@erols.com

FOR SALE: Good photocopy of depot maintenance manual for TV7-A-D with schematics - \$15 postpaid. Rod Galloway, 2220 Woodbury Rd., Melbourne, FL 32935. (321) 254-0280. E-mail: rdgall@brevard.net

FOR SALE: Who needs eBay with prices like these! Acmeflex 4-tube receiver - \$50. Freed-Eisemann 50 6-tube radio, chassis only - \$30. Freed-Eisemann NR-5, N/T, needs cleaning - \$70. Freed-Eisemann 10, N/T - \$50. Eveready Model 3, wooden case, 8-tubes - \$45. Music Master Model 145, N/T, unusual panel - \$50. Tuska 301 cabinet only, w/tag - \$35. Standardyne 5-tube, 3-dial - \$50. A.C. Dayton XL-5 - \$85. Thompson 3-dial, 2 tubes missing - \$40. (Isn't it nice to see battery sets for sale again?) HB 1-tuber, in cigar box, N/T - \$15. HB radio in all-glass case, unique - \$65. HB 3-tuber in long cabinet - \$35. HB 4-tuber, W/T - \$55. HB 3-tuber, W/T - \$40. HB slant-front, fixed crystal set - \$35. Philco mantle clock case, w/clock, no chassis - \$35. American Bosch 430 tombstone, solid, 1936 - \$70. U.S. Apex shortwave adapter, nice looking item - \$55. Zenith 52 console, has odd push-buttons behind doors - \$150. Philco 611 shouldered tombstone - \$60. Echophone 40 sm. cathedral cabinet - \$25. Zenith T-O with "Bomber" grille cloth, rare! - \$225. Zenith 860 series T-O, nice - \$45. Zenith F510, black/white plastic, AC - \$20. HB 3-tuber, rear door cabinet - \$40. 3 old dusty telegraph sounders - \$45/all. DeForest detector on wood base - \$85. Westinghouse tube tester, leatherette case - \$15. Tower headphones - \$10. RCA Red Book, 1936 - \$25. QST, all 1932 issues - \$25. Popular Science, 25 issues, 1935-1938 - \$35. Radio News, 7 issues, 1939-1945 - \$15. Radio & Model Engineering, 4 issues, 1922 - \$55. Radio Phone Receiving, Van Nostrand, 1922, First Edition, w/jacket, nice - \$50. AC Dayton & Fan Co. variometer - \$15. Remler variometer - \$15. DeForest coils & mount - \$65. Thorla horn speaker - \$50. Stromberg pedestal 5A cone spkr, sm. hole at center, but nice - \$85. Stromberg table cone spkr, repaired - \$35. W.E. 540-AW cone, needs work - \$30. W.E. 560-AW cone, needs work - \$30. AK Type E cone - \$35. Sonochorde sm. cone speakers (3), need grille cloth repair - \$30 ea. Crosley Dynacone F cone (2) nice - \$35 ea. RCA 100-A mantle speaker - \$30. RCA 100 drum speaker - \$25. RCA 100-B speaker, torn cloth - \$20. RCA UZ-1325 horn, bad cord - \$45. Sonora cabinet spkr, nice - \$35. Magnavox cabinet spkr, no cloth - \$30. Magnavox Type R3 horn spkr, early type, nice decal - \$145. Magnavox horn bells only, fiber and metal - \$10 ea. Newcomb Hawley drum spkr - \$50. Brandes fiber horn bell/neck only (3) - \$10 ea. Tower "Little Spitfire" fiber bell only - \$10. Philco sm. wood table spkr - \$25. Meck, tiny brown Bakelite, 4-tube radio - \$25. Motorola 5F5, tiny maroon radio w/flip top - \$35. Philco 53-958, 6-tube wood radio - \$25. Philco 40-120, wood w/handle - \$25. GE L640, 6-tube w/5 pushbuttons - \$30. Farnsworth BT55 - \$25. Sentinel 285 PR, leatherette portable - \$25. Have fun... Dave Crocker, 35 Santuit Pond Rd. #4B, Mashpee, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578, before 9 pm please, thanx



BUY/SELL

TUBES

NEW & USED

SEND FOR OUR "WANT LIST"
OR
OUR FREE CATALOG

**ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES
P. O. BOX 8311
ESSEX, VT 05451-8311**

TEL: 802-879-1844

FAX: 802-879-7764

Visit or contact us via our web site at:

<http://members.aol.com/etetubes>

EUROPEAN RADIOS (VINTAGE)

RADIOS! Grundig, Telefunken, Phillips, Nordmende, Blaupunkt, also English, French, Yugoslavian, Polish and Russian radios, etc. All radios are subject to prior sale! For a complete list, please send SASE or visit our Web Page: Rgbent.com

Call 732-607-0299 • Fax 732-679-8524

E-mail: RGBENT@AOL.COM

R.G.B. Enterprises, Dept. 77

P.O. Box 5367, Old Bridge, N.J. 08857, U.S.A.

Estes Auctions



Specializing in Vintage Radios
and

Radiofest XX – ARCI – August 1-5, 2001

present

The Ralph W. Muchow Estate Auction *August 3rd, 4th & 5th, 2001*

Elgin, Illinois at the Hemmens Convention Center

The premier event of the summer. Make your plans to attend the Elgin Radiofest activities and then the Estate Auction of the Ralph W. Muchow collection. Catalogs are available containing color photos, a map of the city and motels in the area. The Hemmens Convention Center is located just a short distance from the Radiofest site. Listed are some of the items to be auctioned:

1914 Marconi transmitter
Western Electric CW 936 sub chaser
V. Martin French 3-tube
Clapp-Eastham 500 watt spark transmitter
Admiral Byrd 1928 1st Antarctic trip rcvr
McMurdo Silver Masterpiece II
Tecla crystal set
Norton Hauck Imperial Super 10
Western Scanning Disc TV 1928
Westinghouse station monitor 1920
Thomas Clark spark rcvr and detector w/coherer
Missouri Tech. Institute rcvr w/spherical audion
Nesco AMS 5
Paragon Type 2
Paragon Type 4
Zenith Stratosphere 25-tube (no cabinet)

Catalog
available
for \$20 U.S.
\$25 foreign

For more information on Radiofest XX, write to ARCI at: PO Box 1139, La Grange Park, IL 60526

Terms: Cash-Check-Visa-MC. Persons not known by our company must have bank letter of credit. A 5% buyer premium will apply to all purchases.

Richard Estes – Auctioneer
Amateur Radio Call K8LRY

ESTES AUCTIONS

7404 Ryan Road
Medina, Ohio 44256

Bob Dobush – Tubes
Technical Support
Kim Graca – Set Up
Technical Information

Phone: (330) 769-4992

Fax: (330) 769-4116

E-mail: estesauctions@aol.com

Web: www.estesauction.homestead.com/

FOR SALE: (300+) antique radios. (40+) page photo list, the largest listing of old electronics - \$1.50 + a 76c SASE. Radio Ranch, 10745 255th Ave. NE, Belgrade, MN 56312. Web: www.geocities.com/deerbayou

FOR SALE: Consoles. Delivery to Elgin show or other arrangements. Zenith 5S150, plays, orig. finish - \$165. Zenith 980, refinished, restored, very nice - \$1,375. RCA 10K, not playing, orig. finish - \$135. Silvertone 4686 Deco, refinished, restored, dial escutcheon rebuilt, neat set - \$425. Yellow Catalin pushbuttons, appear never used, have (32), diam. approx. 3/8 H x 3/4 W x 1/2 D - Make Offer. **WANTED:** Zenith Royal 300 in ivory, Braemar cabinet for Scott Phantom 20 deluxe, Emerson 35 chassis. Jim Choroszy, 764 E. Imperial Dr., Hartland, WI 53029. (262) 367-8367

FOR SALE: Tektronix 580 Series set up, TM504 frame, SC504 scope (80 MHz) FG501A function gen., DM501 DMM with temp. probe, asking - \$500. Robert Martinetti, 638 Sierra Vista Ln., Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (845) 353-1171, eves.

FOR SALE: Vintage tube CBs, classic microphones, ham-CB-audio manuals. LSASE for lists (specify). C. Zafonte, N1FRX, 364 Charette Hill Rd., Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273, eves./weekends

FOR SALE: DeWald 670-BC, SW, 3 band, g - \$60 ea. Hallicrafters S41G, Skyrider Jr., vg - \$70. Hallicrafters S38C, vg - \$70. Gilbert Simpson, 18 Beechwood Dr., Ansonia, CT 06401. (203) 734-4085

FOR SALE: (7) Arkansas, Razorback hog, AM/FM transistor radio, N.I.B. - \$35 ea. shipped. **WANTED:** Zenith tombstone Model 807 or chassis. 101-8 Air Force Basic Electronics manual. Fielding Grigsby, 1523 Towson Ave., Fort Smith, AR 72901. (501) 782-0111

FOR SALE: 1925 Traveler portable - \$120. Martian Special - \$550. WE 7A amp - \$350. Leonard Aquino, 2 Somerset Ln., Putnam Valley, NY 10579. (845) 528-6857

(818) 786-2500



Old Time Replications
5744 Tobias Avenue, Van Nuys, CA 91411
E-mail: oldtimerep@aol.com
CA Residents, please add 8.25% sales tax

FOR SALE: ARRL Handbooks: 1945 - \$20; 1959 and 1963 - \$15 ea. Radio Operator Questions and Answers Books: 1933 edition - \$15; 1940 edition - \$15; 1948 edition - \$10; 1975 edition, 662 pp. - \$15; plus shpg., \$3 per book. Phonographs GE (used) portable 3 speed - \$40. Special player used for blind, very heavy, 8-16 & 33 play - \$50. Replacement BSR insert changers (new) 2 speed 33/45 - \$50 ea. BSR changer (used) 3 speed w/cover lid - \$50. Hand wound Cecilan, old, 78 player - \$75. 45 player cabinets and other parts. Plus other changers. Dual 1209 - \$55. Fairchild 412 - \$100. Gemini DJO 1500 - \$60. Edison cylinder player (Amberola Model X) - \$700. Plus shipping on all items. Ask for our list of phonograph parts, cartridges & needles. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08060. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

**It has if your mailing label reads
"EXP=JUL01" or earlier.
Renew now!**

**BONUS: Renew before
your "EXP" month and receive
13 issues per year instead of 12!**

Renewal rates are:
\$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing
\$57.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

FOR SALE: Philco projection TV Model 48-2500 w/ service manual, good CRT, works, needs restoration - \$175. Rick Taylor, 4201 Shady Oak Dr., Ooltewah, TN 37363. (423) 855-0174

FOR SALE: Shure M55E Dynetic cartridge with diamond stylus, orig. box. R. Stanley, 11 Kimball Ter., Newtonville, MA 02460. (617) 969-5934

FOR SALE: Philco 38-690, 20-tube, 2 chassis, rollout, plays, 6 stars in Grinder - Best Offer. Bernard Bank, 303 Devoe Ave., Yonkers, NY 10705. (914) 476-5933. E-mail: berbank@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Antique radio schematics plus data still only - \$3 postpaid. Joseph R. Forth, 321 Long Vue Acres, Wheeling, WV 26003. Fax: (304) 277-3154. E-mail: wa2lrt@att.net

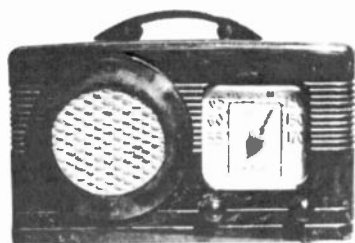
WANTED

Amrad 3366 as shown. Also 3500-U and Jewel, and other pre-1926 Amrad sets & parts.

Andrew Mooradian,
5 Priscilla Lane
Winchester, Massachusetts
01890
tel. 781-729-1873 after 7 pm



WANTED: Chassis for GE K85 or RCA 240. See photo at: www.lodinet.com/russ/oldrad. Ron Russell, 2839 Bristol Ln., Lodi, CA 95242. (209) 367-5819. E-mail: russ@lodinet.com



WANTED: Motorola Catalins #'s 50XC, 51X15, and 52, as complete or "parts" sets. I am a very serious collector seriously looking for serious stuff (leaving all kidding aside, of course)! Please write or call collect Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Chassis for Grunow teledial Mod 1291, chassis 128B. Ed Allison, 5525 20th Ave., Sacramento, CA 95820. (916) 454-1788

WANTED: ARC-5 receiver with power supply. Morgan Godwin, 166 W. 87th St. #901, New York, NY 10024-2901

WANTED: To buy: Temperature probe for the Hewlett-Packard Model 2804A quartz thermometer. Will pay top \$ John Ringle, III, PO Box 4, Harshaw, WI 54529. (715) 277-2011. Fax: (715) 277-4120

WANTED: Information on Federal 230 radio/phonograph in Pooley. Also, Schenectady, N.Y. Edison/Steinmetz memorabilia. TCM, PO Box 363, Rotterdam Junction, NY 12150

WANTED: Manual copies: B&K 161; Clough-Brengle 301A; DuMont OBL-1; Heathkit AV-2, IB-1101; Sencore TF-46; Waveforms 401-H. Eugene Smith, PO Box 1110, Clinton, AR 72031-1110

WANTED: Recording wire for a Webster-Chicago (Webcor) wire recorder. Tim Slater, 2105-B Hudson Ave., Rochester, NY 14617-4341. (716) 467-3469

WANTED: Western Electric Model 41A amplifier, Model 60A amplifier, Model 61A amplifier, Model 4A rectifier, Model 5A rectifier any condition. Eric Lenius, PO Box 685, Port Orchard, WA 98366. (360) 871-5921

WANTED: RCA junker chassis #96K5, 96K6 or 97K2 or 97T2. Ray Sanders, 342 South Third St., Cottage Grove, OR 97424. (541) 942-0866

WANTED
MICROPHONES
BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT

Amplifiers, mixers, compressors, on-air lights, Mike flags, equalizers, literature, TV cameras, Disk, wire & tape recorders, 16" transcription Turntables, arms, pickups, blank discs, speakers, Commercial, home & theater audio. Interesting, early or elaborate radio & TV sets. Buy & sell



Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942
631 728 9835 robertvandye.com rvandyke@attolnline.net

WANTED: 1950 Chevy car radio that needs to be restored. James Astroth, 455 Gerdes, Breesee, IL 62230. (618) 526-8492. E-mail: jimsales@ezeeweb.com

WANTED: Chassis for Fada Model 10, 11, 30, or 31, any condition. Patrick Sena, 517 161st Ave., Redington Beach, FL 33708. (727) 395-9333. E-mail: b.sena@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: Dial cover for RCA 45X1. Lamp hood cover for Radiola 18. Jim Ligouri, 7 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811. (603) 362-5712. E-mail: Jjligouri@aol.com

WANTED: An original tube socket for a Grebe CR-9. John O'Brian, 3120 Hartford Dr., Bettendorf, IA, 52722. (563) 332-7749. E-mail: jlорacio@home.com

VISIT A.R.C.'s WEB SITE

www.antiqradio.com

Book Orders - Subscriptions - Articles
and more!

WANTED: Philadelphia Eagle FB helmet radio. Send price & condition to: Paul Fulton, 7 Ridgemoor Ln., Whiting, NJ 08759. E-mail: pfulton@aol.com

WANTED: Bendix Model 853 and console radios. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813

WANTED: Bluegrass or Belknap brand (only) 01-A tubes. Jack Ghree, 1753 Community Beach Rd., Odin, IL 62870. (618) 532-5548

WANTED: 1960 Popular Electronics Experimenters Handbook, Johnson Viking Valiant I transmitter original manual. Louis L. D'Antuono, 8902 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, NY 11209. (718) 748-9612, after 6 pm

WANTED: Speaker for Hallicrafters Model S38D. Knobs for an RCA 6T tombstone. Joe Kelly, 537 Stafford Ave., Erie, PA 16508. (814) 459-3910. E-mail: JKKelly5@aol.com

THE TUBE SHOP

"Your one stop for new old-stock tubes"



Box 11283

Norfolk, VA 23517

Phone: 757-624-6622

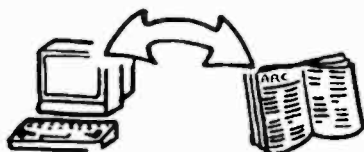
Fax: 757-624-3735

E-mail: tubeshop@quik.com

On the Web at:

www.thetubeshop.com

Classified Ads On-Line at www.antiqueradio.com



★ Classified Ads are On-Line! ★

Check the "Latest Web Site News" on the A.R.C. Web Site for the Release Date of the Next Month's Ads.

Now including photo classified ads!

Previous month's ads available free to all.

Updated Each Month

The Cover, On The Cover, Editor's Page
One or More Feature Articles (Web Editions)
Book Reviews, Radio Miscellanea
Coming Radio Events & Mark Your Calendar
Radio Club Listing (over 80 clubs, worldwide)
Links to Over 200 Related Web Sites

Archives on the A.R.C. Web Site

Nearly Four Years of Web Editions of A.R.C.

Auction Prices

Unavailable While We Re-Host These Features

The A.R.C. Web Store

Subscribe and Renew

Order From Over 90 Books and Videos

Request a Free Sample Copy

Also on the A.R.C. Web Site

Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) about A.R.C.

E-mail A.R.C. With Your Ads and Comments

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: arc@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Sep-00)

Looking for a Price Guide?

- Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 5th Edition, Slusser.** *This price guide covers the 1920s to the 1950s. Over 5,000 models. Color photos. Updated pricing. 264 pgs. Coming Soon \$19.95*
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed.** *The source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes & sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. 600+ color photos. 224 pgs. \$18.95*
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II, Bunis & Breed.** *All new 2nd volume. New radios are described with current prices. 600+ all new color photos. 208 pgs. \$19.95*
- The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis.** *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 320 pgs. \$16.95*
- The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer.** *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs made from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ color photos. 176 pgs. \$15.95*
- The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein.** *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs. \$29.95*
- The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942, Stein.** *1,000+ radios. Original advertising, options, specs & pricing. Full model cross reference matrix with tube & band counts, variations, cabinet materials & colors. 240 pgs. \$34.95*
- Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña.** *Overview of plastic table radios with ads, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs. Hardcover. \$39.95*
- Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Eugene Rippen.** *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 81 pgs. Softcover. \$10.95*
- Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein.** *3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap. Vol. 1: 1,400 radios, black & white photos. 268 pgs. \$24.95*
Vol. 2: 2,700 radios, black & white photos, 16 pg. color insert. 372 pgs. \$28.95
Vol. 3: 3,000 radios, black & white photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs. \$29.95
- The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed., Griuder.** *Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs. \$26.95*
- Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed., Dachis.** *The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 225 pgs. \$29.95*
- The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul.** *Contains over 550 photos of internal and external horn phonographs. The text and value guide, complemented with lots of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 256 pgs. Hardcover Only. \$69.95*
- Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith.** *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs. \$29.95*
- Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane.** *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor & novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 170 pgs. \$19.95*
- Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935, Bryant & Cones.** *Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos & illustrations, 120 color. 224 pgs. \$29.95*
- Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith.** *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs. \$29.95*

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(May-01)

FOR SALE: 1936 RCA Victor Book Of Opera, nice book, no jacket - \$10 U.S.A./ppd. Radiosale web site: <http://members.aol.com/dmradios/tube.html>. Donald M. Maurer, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: dmradios@aol.com

FOR SALE: Hickok tube testers: (military) Model TV-3B/U - \$100. Tube Caddy Pal Model 820 - \$50. Mike Grimes, K5MLG, 3805 Appomattox Cir., Plano, TX 75023. (972) 867-6373. E-mail: grimesm@flash.net

FOR SALE: Heathkit signal tracer, well-made, no manual - \$22 + \$5 shipping. R.J. Eastwick, W2RJE, 400 N. Haddon Ave., Unit 109, Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (856) 429-2477

**FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-7129 - 24 hours a day
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See policy pages for details**

FOR SALE: 6-volt and 12-volt, 7- and 9-pin tubes, tested good - 25¢ ea., \$1.5. Len Gardner, 458 Two Mile Creek Rd., Tonawanda, NY 14150. E-mail: radiolen@aol.com

FOR SALE: Adapters: any triode to WD-11 socket - \$6; 35Y4 to 35Z5 - \$5; 6A3 to 10 or 50 tube socket - \$15; 46 or 47 to 45 tube socket - \$6. A 306-WD-11 plug-in replacement for a WD-11 - \$15. All above plus shipping. James Fred, 5355S 275W, Cutler, IN 46920. (765) 268-2214

FOR SALE/TRADE: Prefer trade for Neumann CMV-3 bottle/M-1 bullet head for the following mics, but will consider other offers: BBC Marconi copper case coffee can ribbon, pre-WWII, very cool mic, can be yoke or ring mounted, have both; Western Electric 387 carbon in very orig. 1-B housing; RCA 74 Jr., black & chrome, early, super clean, comes with N.O.S. RCA ribbon; Turner Colortone Catalin Deco bullet mic, pre-WWII on Turner desk stand. Also, have some other mics, tube hi-fi gear for trade. Garrard RC-88-4 changer/Shure M-7 v-nice - \$65. Mercury 5" battery portable RR recorder - \$25. Fisher mono phono pre-amp, brass face, lots of EQs, one tube model - \$125. Ivory rotary Princess phone, fair, needs polish - \$25. Three Bozak B-310 woofers, ea. w/two BX-199 tweeters, all exc - Offer. Always looking for WWII spy stuff; Enigma machines; radios, especially German, Neumann NG power supply for U-47; all old mics and mic stands. Demand items sold to highest bidder, but don't be bashful, make offer. The more you buy, the cheaper it gets! Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph./fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

PUETT ELECTRONICS

**PO BX 180818 DALLAS TX 75218-0818 U.S.A.
IN OUR 27TH YEAR**



**88-PAGE CATALOG
\$5.00 POSTPAID IN U.S.A.
OVERSEAS AIR MAIL ADD \$3.00
\$5.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH CATALOG.
OVER 2,500 INSTRUCTION MANUALS,
AND OTHER PIECES OF LITERATURE!
TUBES, RADIO SHOWS, ETC.**

**VISIT OUR WEBSITE:
www.flash.net/~puett**

FOR SALE: (72) pieces vintage radio test equipment: tube testers, rejuvenators, wave generators, scopes, etc. - \$1,100, will crate. Pat Pinkerton, 8802 Sendera Dr., Magnolia, TX 77354. (281) 356-5508. E-mail: ptpink@flash.net

FOR SALE: (2) each speaker enclosures, complete with (4) each Dukane 15 inch Model 5A340 speakers installed by Audio Systems, 25 ohms each, S/n 1003, enclosure 24" x 34" x 48" with terminal strips. Everett Hoard, Frontier Capacitor, PO Box 218, 403 S. McIntosh St., Lehr, ND 58460. (701) 378-2341 Fax: (701) 378 2551

FOR SALE: Fourth of July specials, Bang! Bang! McElroy stream key, all chrome, Model 1 - \$285. Vibroplex-type auto, key, all brass upper, no name or tags - \$125. Signal key and buzzer on wood board - \$65. Stromberg 4B horn reproducer in orig. box, new - \$35. Radiola 18, complete w/tubes and hood - \$75. Radiola 20, very nice, W/T - \$145. Radiola 20, N/T, good cond. - \$85. Radiola 25, very nice cond., all tags, tubes & antenna - \$145. Radiola 26 portable, W/T, no tube shield, otherwise nice - \$165. Radiola RC, missing tube sockets, rest is OK, N/T - \$65. Radiola III, clean, N/T - \$85. Radiola III-A, needs cleaning, N/T - \$90. Radiola III-A, chassis only - \$40. Radiola Senior, excellent, W/T - \$225. Radiola 25 antenna - \$40. Radiola Superhet port., chassis only, N/T, has dial rings - \$40. RCA Victor Model 262 console, 10-tube chassis, 7 knobs, nice - 125. AK 35, first metal set, nice cond., W/T - \$55. AK 37, very clean set, W/T - \$55. AK 40, nice, W/T - \$50. AK 42, good, W/T - \$40. AK 42, 3 tubes missing, otherwise complete - \$35. AK 45, little top cover rust, W/T - \$30. AK 55, some rust, W/T, not bad - \$45. AK 61, chassis only - \$15. AK 33, wood cabinet, N/T - \$35. Chelsea 104, early 2-tube - \$140. Crosley 51, excellent, new cond., all papers - \$110. Crosley 51, nice cond., missing 3 bind. caps - \$75. Crosley showbox, nice, W/T - \$55. Crosley Super Tridyn Special, in lg. battery box cabinet, W/T - \$110. Crosley Tridyn Special, nice - \$80. Crosley 51 portable, needs cleaning up, all there - \$115. Crosley 124 cathedral cabinet only, solid - \$30. Crosley 516 square tombstone, complete - \$40. Crosley Pup, new bottom & tag - \$395. Detrola 425, wood, handle, nice - \$30. Emerson U-14B, nice looking white cabinet radio, airplane dial - \$40. Murdock 1914 oscillator coil, nice - \$200. Riders manuals, Vol. I to XIII, all for - \$100. Philco telephone dial radio remote, unique - \$35. Acme "D" coil, new in box - \$12. Zenith Service Manual, Vol. 1 - \$25. Zenith Service Manual, Vol. 1 & 2 - \$25. Little Wonder toy mike - \$10. General Radio wavemeter, no coil - \$10. Jefferson coil tester, in wood case - \$15. Box of 40+ meters, all kinds - \$30. RCA dual rectagon power supply, W/T - \$45. Box of assorted headphones, 11 pairs - \$80. Enjoy! Dave Crocker, 35 Santuit Pond Rd. #4B, Mashpee, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578, before 9 pm please

FOR SALE: Communication rcvrs. Send SASE to: H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817

FOR SALE: RCA Radiola 17. RCA Radiola 60. RCA speaker 100A. RCA metal front table 75 x 15. RCA table 8BX6. Grundig RF 125. Grundig 2065. Grundig 2140W. Grundig 97. Grundig 4085. (2) Zenith T-O Royal 1000-D. Zenith T-O Royal 3000. (2) Zenith Royal 500. Zenith Royal 2000. Panasonic AM/FM/SW RF4900. TV JVC videosphere Model 3240. TV Admiral 24H12 console. Pick-up only. Robert Beresford, 20801 Thornwood, Olympia Fields, IL 60461. (708) 481-1877

WANTED: Sams record changer manual Volume 11. Gregg Humanic, 540 Wicklow Ln., Monroe, OH 45050. (513) 539-8926

WANTED: Chassis for Majestic 15A. Cabinet for Philco 70-90-91. Bob Wheeler, 8341 Parker Rd., Orwell, OH 44076. (440) 437-6668

**PHONE NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-0512**

**Best time to call is weekdays:
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time**

(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

WANTED: Knob for Philco Mod 51-532. This is clear plastic with a solid center. Ernest Bigler, 292 Cleveland Ave., Macon, GA 31204. (478) 746-6616. E-mail: leroymbigler@home.com



WANTED: Fada Catalin radios. Help! My entire collection spontaneously combusted during an interview with the "Enquirer." Replenish and repent ye sinners. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Repair service, either electronic or wood cabinet restoration. Local to NE/NYC. Mike Urban, PO Box 2294, Westport, CT 06880. (203) 255-9678. Email: urbanradio1@aol.com

WANTED: Chassis for GE Georgian clock radio. Mod K82. Ed Allison, 5525 20th Ave., Sacramento, CA 95820. (916) 454-1788

WANTED: 10.7 MHz crystal in FT-243 package; used with EICO sweep generators and others. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (630) 584-5915. E-mail: dfoxradio@aol.com

WANTED: SWR meter movement for Johnson Matchbox. Thanx. J.R. Linden, K7PUR, PO Box 600, Cave Creek, AZ 85327-0600. (480) 502-6396. E-mail: jrllinden@usa.net

WANTED: Original owners manual and a schematic for Clough-Brengle Co. Model 130 R/C checker. Joe Johnson, 638 11th St., Menasha, WI 54952. (920) 727-9052. E-mail: josled@aol.com

WANTED: RCA 7HF5. AK chassis 145 and 206. Silvertone 2001. Philco 20 chassis. Aiwa RC-T 506 remote control. Diagram or info. on German-made Westar radio that use three EZ80. **FOR SALE:** 1970s Sony factory service manuals. Carlos Martinez, 21 Colonel Irizarry, St. Cayey, PR 00736. (787) 263-2741

WANTED: Electron tubes, ball bearings, radio & aircraft, receivers & transmitters, connectors, lamps, relays, switches breakers. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. (609) 395-1116. Fax: (609) 395-1117

audioXpress... It Just Sounds Better!



**Continuing Audio Electronics,
Glass Audio, and Speaker Builder**

Join the community of hands-on audio hobbyists building tube audio, speakers and more.

Technologies from the vintage era of tubes to the cutting-edge of digital and home theater applications.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

**Only \$29.95 for 12 monthly issues
of this great new magazine!**

**Call 1-888-924-9465 or e-mail
custserv@audioXpress.com**

audioXpress, PO Box 876 Dept. ARC,
Peterborough, NH 03458-0876 USA

**Phone: 603-924-9464 Fax: 603-924-9467
E-mail: custserv@audioXpress.com**

**VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT:
www.audioXpress.com**

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



Price Guide

Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 5th Edition by John Slusser. 5,000+ sets from the 1920s to the 1950s. Updated prices. Many color photos, 264 pages. *Coming Soon.* — \$19.95

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos, 320 pages.* — \$16.95

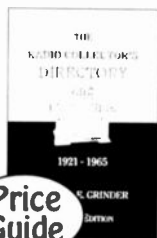


Price Guide

NEW.....

Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear, Douglas. *Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing & use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates & pictures testers from 23 manufacturers. 300+ photos & illustrations. 163 pages....* \$25.95

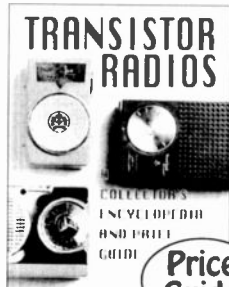
The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count info. & variations. Resource section. 240 pages.....* \$29.95



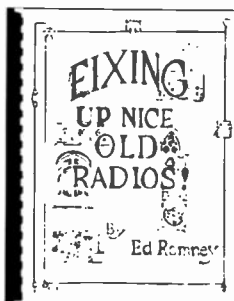
Price Guide

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. by Robert Grinder. *Over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc. with prices. Radio history, cabinet style chapters. No photos, 264 pages.* — \$26.95

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by Robert Lane and David Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages.* — \$19.95

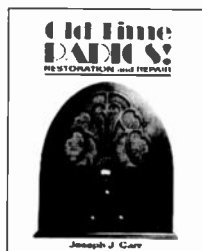


Price Guide



Fixing Up Nice Old Radios by Ed Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages.* — \$35.00

Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair by Joseph J. Carr. *A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages.* — \$19.95



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



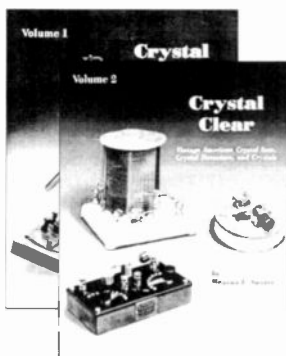
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Apr-01)

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



Crystal Clear Volume 1 and Crystal Clear Volume 2 by Sievers. *Comprehensive reference to crystal sets, crystal detectors, and crystals. Each volume contains different illustrations and information. Order by volume. — \$29.95*



Flick of the Switch by Morgan McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages. — \$11.95*

NEW.....

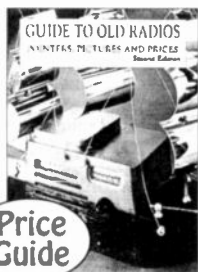
Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. *Continuing series of vintage radio pictorial reference & price guides. Each volume is a supplement to the others with virtually no overlap among the three.*

Vol. 1. 1,400 radios, b&w photos, 268 pages. \$24.95

Vol. 2. 2,700 radios, b&w photos, 15 page color insert, 372 pages. .. \$28.95

Vol. 3. 3,000 radios, b&w photos, tube/band count info, 256 pages. .. \$29.95

**Hams! We now have
8 ham books.
See our full page ad**

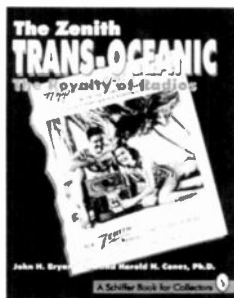


Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages. — \$19.95*



Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages. — \$14.95*

**Price
Guide**



The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages. — \$24.95*

Communications Receivers, 4th Ed. by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated. 136 pages. — \$19.95*



**COMMUNICATIONS
RECEIVERS**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



FOR SALE: Crosley Model 11-107U, tan, works, looks good, few small scratches - \$40. Dick Myhre, 8238 Birch Bay Dr., Blaine, WA 98230. (360) 371-5540. E-mail: rjmaz@juno.com

FOR SALE: Photocopies of Radiola III, IIIA, 60, 100A, 103 and others. List, e-mail or U.S.P.S. Herman Gross, 1705 Gordon Dr., Kokomo, IN 46902. E-mail: w9litt@mindspring.com

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

FOR SALE: See 2,000 photos of radios, audio, ham gear. E-mail me for web site link. V. Vogt 330 S.W. 43rd St. #247, Renton, WA 98055. E-mail: v98055@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Photofacts whole sets from 50 to 1200 - \$1.50 ea. in lots of 10. Harry Pewowaruk, 1535 N. 8th Ave., St. Cloud, MN 56303. E-mail: Hpewowaruk@aol.com

FOR SALE: Antique RCA three button, tuning fork, remote control unit - \$12 shipped. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent detector amplifier Type TA, tubes included, green base, good cosmetic condition, includes brown box with black picture and printing - \$400. Simpson 260 Series 5P volt-ohm-millammeter, good cosmetics - \$25. Large Pyrex clear glass feed thru insulator, 3/8" dia. brass screw end to end - \$15. LaFayette TM-40 stereo level/balance indicator - \$10. NRI by Conar Model 510 transistor power supply - \$15. Capehart T-2500 solid-state AM/FM portable - \$25. All plus shipping. Harry M. Books, Jr., W3PSU, 699 Red Mill Rd., Eters, PA 17319. (717) 938-6694. E-mail: w3psu@webtv.net

FOR SALE: (2) each speaker enclosures, complete with; (2) each Dukane 15 inch low boy, low frequency speakers, Model 5425, 25 ohms, installed by Audio Systems, 24 inch x 24 inch x 38" with terminal strip. Frontier Capacitor, PO Box 218, 403 S. McIntosh St., Lehr, ND 58460. (701) 378-2341. Fax: (701) 378-2551

FOR SALE: Heathkit AO-1 audio oscillator - \$25. RCA 6-XO-5 TM - \$29. Emerson 559A port. - \$39. All v.g. Bob Fuerderer, Holly Farm, 813 Rte. 12A, Surry, NH 03431. (603) 352-3005

FOR SALE: 45-tube adapter - \$18; 50-tube adapter - \$27; plus UPS. James Sinwell, 511 Newport Dr., Greensburg, PA 15601. (724) 834-0763

TUBES BOUGHT & SOLD

Wanted: Sales Reps & Distributorships Available
Capacitors. Computer Cable Assemblies, Wiring Harnesses

Join our creative division. Tube lamps, tube paper weights, electronic jewelry

Industrial • power • receiving • special purpose

Vast Inventory • Tube Bases Available

Contact: Donna, Sales Manager

United Electronics Co. (Est. 1935)

(973) 751-2591 • (800) 526-1275

Fax: (973) 481-1524. E-mail: dloc111111@aol.com

Complete Tube Manufacturing Equipment For Sale. Engineering specifications drawings & manufacturing data available for 100+ United Electronic Company's tube types.

FOR SALE: Zenith unknown chassis, acoustic adapter speaker, knobs - \$45 plus shipping. E-mail photos. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614. (218) 226-4192. E-mail: catt@lakenet.com

FOR SALE: (123) plastic tube type radios from 40s up, variety of colors and makes, list available - \$1,650 for all. Pat Pinkerton, 8802 Sendera Dr., Magnolia, TX 77354. (281) 356-5508. E-mail: ptpink@flex.net

FOR SALE: Speakers: 6" coaxial, 30 watt - \$10; 8" with tweeter - \$8; 6 x 9 new - \$7; 5 x 7 - \$7; 3 x 5 - \$5; many more 2" to 8". Stromberg-Carlson AU35, 6L6s, good mono - \$50. Sprague Tel-Ohmike TO3 condenser resistor analyzer, needs 6E5 - \$35. All plus UPS. Onerio L. Sabetto, W8PIU, 1717 Burgess Rd., Cleveland, OH 44112. (216) 481-1036

FOR SALE: GE Model A54 A/O - \$60. Radiotron Designers Handbook 3rd Ed. by Smith, 1941 - \$30. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441

FOR SALE: Rider television manuals, Volumes 1-18, very nice shape, selling as complete set. Also AK Model 427 chassis and speaker. Mike Sowko, 6290 Pleasant View Dr., Monongahela, PA 15063. (412) 384-9439

FOR SALE: Fada P-80 flip-front portable, white - \$150. Unique Pioneer Stereoscope (acoustic stereo) - \$35. Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (973) 728-2454. E-mail: rprester@warwick.net

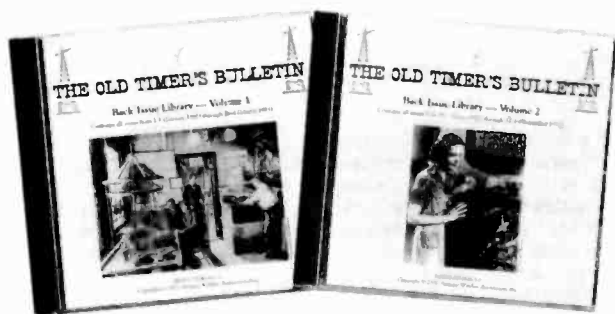
FOR SALE: Phono idlers, new tire, machined round - \$16. Convex glass - \$14. Molded plastic dial covers, send bezel or tracing of cabinet opening - \$14. 1L6, 6E5, 6G5, 6U5, 6T5, #45 100% sub. and adaptor - \$16. Regulated power supply, 5 volts @ 3 amps, 24, 48, 96 volts B+ - \$79.95. All postpaid. Bill Turner, WA0ABI, 1117 Pike St., Saint Charles, MO 63301. (636) 949-2210. E-mail: dialcover@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Hot stuff! AK Model 21 dry-cell receiver in excellent condition, with all 5 tubes (199s) - \$375. Crosley, 1924, Model 52, very clean 3-tube radio, good audios, has unique metal tag on lid from original store it was sold from - \$175. National NC-44, nice restored, working receiver - \$175. United Motors Service Model 100 A-V-R tester, early auto equipment, looks like a Jewel tester, nice - \$20. Dicotgrand horn speaker, all there - \$85. L.G. Tillotsen & Co. early sounder on board, ornate, some holes in board - \$50. Bonnell key and sounder on nice board - \$65. Early manufactured spark gap on porcelain base - \$85. Hammarlund HQ-129X, complete w/tubes - \$150. U.S.L. Model UA_SIX, 1924 6-tube receiver, has unique cookie jar tube shield sections - \$50. Minerva Tropic Master, 8-tube receiver with flip-down front panel - \$25. GE Model FE-112, large 10-tube wood table set, 1939, 4-bands, tuning-eye - \$35. (2) Atwater Kent tune-beam tubes - \$12/ea. Deforest D-104 TT tube, white base, nice paper, good - \$35. Acmelex kit radio, nicely done, with original loop antenna and mount - \$125. Dave Crocker, 35 Santuit Pond Rd. #4B, Mashpee, Cape Cod, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578, before 9 pm please

FOR SALE: GES: E81 - \$70; 118LP - \$30. Philcos: 40-165 - \$100; 49-602 - \$25; 46-200 - \$30. Stromberg-Carlson 1101 - \$35. Emerson 547A - \$30. Clarion C-100 - \$40. RCA 9X561 - \$30. Zenith 5D011 - \$40. Tom Guastella, 1633 West 11 St., Brooklyn, NY 11223. (718) 256-8367. E-mail: radioart223@msn.com

The Old Timer's Bulletin *Back Issue Library on CD-ROM*

The Antique Wireless Association



The entire run of *The Old Timer's Bulletin* (*The OTB*) from Volume 1 through Volume 37 (1960-1996) available on two CD-ROMs. Set up for use with Acrobat Reader 4.0, each page is scanned full-size at 300 dpi resolution so pages are crisp and clear, and look very much like the originals both on the screen and when printed.

**Volume 1 — *The OTB* Volume 1, No. 1 (January 1960)
through Volume 25, No. 4 (March 1985)**

**Volume 2 — *The OTB* Volume 26, No. 1 (June 1985)
through Volume 37, No. 4 (November 1996)**

Each CD-ROM also contains a searchable index covering *The OTB* and other AWA publications through February 2000.

Volume 1 – \$49.95 • Volume 2 – \$49.95
Buy Both Volumes for – \$89.95

Runs on both PC and Mac.

A free copy of Acrobat Reader 4.0 for PC is included on each disc. Mac users may download a free copy of Acrobat Reader from Adobe at www.Adobe.com.

System requirements: 486 or Pentium processor, Microsoft Windows 95 or 98, minimum 8 MB RAM (16 MB recommended) and 10 MB available hard disk space.

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(May-01)

FOR SALE: (123) Sams books on tape recorder servicing, excellent condition, all for - \$69 plus shipping. Don Maurer, Sr., 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. E-mail: radiobks@aol.com

— WANTED —

CLUB CONTACT INFORMATION. A.R.C. IS UPDATING ITS CLUB LIST. PLEASE SEND US NAME OF CONTACT PERSON, ADDRESS, DUES, RATES, ETC.

FOR SALE: TV picture tube brighteners: Telematic duodecal base, CR64S, CR50, Antronic SP110, CB380, Stromberg-Carlson amps, AU58B, AU57, DBX II Mod 128, Bulova blue leather radio. Peter Kunke, 14622 N. 38 Way, Phoenix, AZ 85032. (602) 765-6031

FOR SALE: Coming soon reproduction glass dial scales! We have just acquired artwork files from Rock Sea Enterprises for silk-screened rule window and clear plate dial scales for 200 popular radio models. Let us know what you need and help us prioritize the dial availability schedule. Contact us or check out our web site for a complete listing and further information. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Radiola 812AR with tubes - \$200. Magnavox first radio TRF-5, flat tuning coils - \$250. Ray Miner, 1215 Ave. B, Ft. Madison, IA 52627. (319) 372-1271

FOR SALE: General Radio Type 726A VTVM, includes manual copy - \$50. Jackson 636 dynamic tube tester - \$50. Hipponics Hipot tester - \$48. Gertsch RT6 ratio transformer, includes manual copy - \$150. Shipping extra. Ross Wollrab, 229 N. Oakcrest Ave., Decatur, IL 62522-1810. (217) 428-7385. E-mail: REWollrab@aol.com

Join the
AWA

ANTIQUÉ WIRELESS ASSOCIATION
THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
 - Battery and AC receiver restoration
 - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
 - Old-time amateur-radio contests
 - Communications receivers
 - Free want-sell-swap ads
 - Early television
 - Horn loudspeakers
 - Reviews of current books
 - Keys and land-line telegraphy
 - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
 - Information on public radio museums.
- Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual **AWA Review**.

Membership is only \$15 per year (\$27 for two years, \$18 per year for overseas). Mail check to:

Antique Wireless Association, Inc.
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816
<http://www.antiquewireless.org>



FOR SALE: National NC66 receiver, good condition, working - \$100. Irv Sanders, 242 Hunter Ln., Harrisburg, PA 17112. (717) 469-2185, reasonable hours please

FOR SALE: Philco 46-1201 R/P - \$75. (2) Motorola 56L3 - \$20. (1) 42KN6, (1) 6LJ6, (1) 12BQ6, new in box - \$16. Zenith A2A Radionic hearing aid - \$25. RCA 84BT6 tombstone 6-tube - \$50. Ford 5MF - \$40. (2) Fisher Price child's phonographs - \$20. Victor of Japan 6A-2605 - \$35. Shakespear DF1 dept. sounder - \$25. Crosley Fiver 20-AP - \$45. Old Silvertone hand-wind phono - \$40. Zenith 8B08 chassis - \$25. Spartan 931 chassis - \$20. Roland 6T6 - \$35. Drum spkr - \$50. Crosley 51 portable with power pack - \$140. Cabinet for Philco Predicta - \$15. Utah 8" cone speaker - \$35. Carter Gene motor - \$35. Motorola 65L1 Diplomat - \$50. Walt Wrabek, 10750 159 Ave., Menahga, MN 56464. (218) 564-4623

FOR SALE: Hickok 650C video generator - \$45. RCA TMV122 scope, mid 1930s - \$50 + UPS. Allen Jochem, 2205 Broadway, Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 223-6751. E-mail: alj@midwestcommunications.com

FOR SALE: GE Model FE112, 10-tube wood table, BC/3 SW bands - \$50. (4) Eimac tube VT129, (1) Eimac tube VT130, all good - \$20 ea. All plus S&H. Please call before 8 pm. Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170. (617) 479-4512

FOR SALE: Wilcox-Gay Recordio discs (6 per album), record albums - \$15 each plus postage. Paul Cowlishaw, 1424 25th St., Ogden, UT 84401. (801) 393-8703

FOR SALE: N.O.S. CRTs (1) 3 ADP1 and (2) 5 CP1 - \$25 ea. (1) RCA 19AYP4, and Channel Master 19DLP4 and 19AVP4 - \$35. All + UPS. Phil Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, NH 03052. (603) 889-6213

FOR SALE: Battery eliminator bench tests tube and transistor auto radios, volt and amp meters, tested good - \$40 shipped free lower 48. William L. Dean, 2744 Bonner Gilbert Rd., PO Box 815, Lizella, GA 31052. (478) 935-8594, after 8 pm

FOR SALE: Nordmende Parsifal stereo, large table radio AM/FM, SW1, SW2, in very good condition - \$200 pick-up only. Call or write: Simon Sarkissian, 930 Montgomery Ave. Apt. 407, Rosemont, PA 19010. (610) 525-7675

FOR SALE/TRADE: Arborphones, Kadettes, RCAs, Zeniths. Deliver Extravaganza, Elgin, Rochester!
WANTED: Arborphones, CAVAC Autovox, Kadettes, Ken Nevins, C.R. Nevins Museum of Radio, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please. E-mail: knevins@tc3net.com

FOAM SURROUND REPLACEMENT KIT

Kit c/o two foam surrounds, shims, speaker cement and instructions.

8" kit = \$17.95 12" kit = \$21.95

10" kit = \$19.95 15" kit = \$24.95

plus \$4 S/H. N.J. add 6% sales tax

Sound Remedy

Loudspeaker Repair Service

331 Virginia Ave.
Collingswood, NJ 08108
(856) 869-0238
Fax (856) 869-6880

WANTED: Speaker and on/off switch for Sparton Radio Model 111. Tim Dietz, 15603 Vint Hill Rd., Gainesville, VA 20155. (703) 754-3163. E-mail: timtoy21@aol.com

WANTED: Philco 90 and RCA 143. Museum condition. Mark Murphy, 3800 Washington Rd. #901, West Palm Beach, FL 33405. (561) 820-8162

FREE – 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH!
To get your free 20 words,
include your SUB# with your Ad.
Additional words are 29¢ each.
Read policy pages for details.
MANY THANKS!!!!

WANTED: Philco 70 speaker, escutcheon, small knob. Information, Kay electric 300 generator. Jim Gauldin, 134 Hawthorne Dr., Danville, VA 24541. (434) 791-2286

WANTED: Stewart-Warner 01-6A? chassis, good Hallicrafters SX-25 case, good meter for SX24 or 25. John Phillips, 3645 Old Uniontown Rd., Van Buren, AR 72956. E-mail: johnph3@juno.com

WANTED: Howard Mod 460. Ed Allison, 5525 20th Ave., Sacramento, CA 95820. (916) 454-1788

WANTED: Crystal sets from all over the world. Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17/A/8, A-1230 Vienna, Austria. Fax: 011431/8874355 (from USA !). E-mail: detektor1@gmx.at

WANTED: Book, Blast from the Past, Sound of Music, 1987. Eric Miller, PO Box 778, Linn, MO 65051. (573) 897-4121

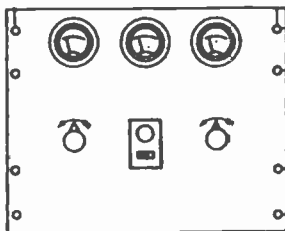
WANTED: Schematic, any other information on Globe Model 770 or Globe Electric Co., Milwaukee, Wisc. Jay Thomas, 115 N. Virginia St., Rockville, IN 47872. (765) 569-6017

WANTED: Zenith 6D525. Unrestored, original condition if possible, but interested in any available. Thank you. Doug Burdic, PO Box 1748, Florence, OR 97439. E-mail: dburdic@hARBORSIDE.COM

WANTED: Emerson Strad, 1939, wood looks like violin, 2 knobs, BC, small. Dennis Olmstead, WB9EMD, 431 Ridgewood, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137. (630) 469-0531. E-mail: wb9emd@aol.com

WANTED: Schematic diagrams for Nordmende Tannhauser 57 US (Sterling) and Saba 410 US Frieburg. Thank you. Paul Rosen, 30 Cherrystone Dr., Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2H1-1S1. (416) 493-6962. E-mail: prosen@idirect.com

WANTED: Workman FRT2 universal glowbar resistors. H. Weber, 4845 W. 107th St., Oak Lawn, IL 60453-5252



WANTED: Western Electric Model 4A rectifier, any condition. Eric Lenius, PO Box 685, Port Orchard, WA 98366. (360) 871-5921

WANTED: Federal 61 cabinet. Hallicrafters 54 picture tube mask. Glenn Piar, 4040 Allard Rd., Medina, OH 44256. (330) 239-1857

WANTED: Edison player and a gramophone. Will be at MARC July meet. Must see. Dick Folks, 115 Ln 200F LK JMS, Angola, IN 46703. (219) 833-3585

YOUR ONE STOP SOURCE FOR:

**NOS TUBES
CURRENT PRODUCTION TUBES
RADIO GRILL CLOTH
TRANSFORMERS
REFINISHING PRODUCTS
CAPACITORS & RESISTORS
BOOKS, SCHEMATICS
TOOLS & METERS
AND A WHOLE LOT MORE!**



0221 S. MAPLE AVE
TEMPE, AZ 85283

WE ALSO BUY TUBES!
CONTACT US FOR OUR CURRENT BID LIST

WWW.TUBESANDMORE.COM

PHONE: 480.820.5444
FAX: 480.820.4043
or 800.700.078

FOR SALE: Oil-in-paper capacitors. Closing out final stock of N.O.S. 60s military caps. Russell Hulme, 3609 Country Club Rd., Duncan, OK 73533. E-mail: hulmetek@marlownet.net

FOR SALE: Original RCA service data package for 630TS, dated 1947, shows wear - \$8 inc. postage. Henry C. Loos, 210 Ingraham Ln., New Hyde Park, NY 11040. (516) 354-1943. E-mail: hcloos@optonline.net

FOR SALE: RCA RBB-1 rcvr 840 kHz to 4 MHz works ok; RCA RBC-1 4 MHz-27 MHz has bad band switch has been made to work on 6.450-10.300 MHz also slc switch is bad but is in the medium pos now, this radio works ok as is, comes with power supply and cables - \$450 both. Also have RCA VLF 17 kHz to 600 kHz works ok w/PS - \$275. R-375, same as R-390 but has tuned selectivity not mech filters, has been checked, works ok - \$350. Majestic chassis MO 130-A has a 5 sec tuner w/ spk, untested - \$65. These items very heavy, would need to pickup, but may drive 150 mi. to meet you. Wooden hinged cabinet American Bosch hinge top 23x10x10 in fair cond, no peeling - \$25 plus ship. Randy Cunningham, 411 Woodhaven Dr., Lynchburg, VA 24502. (804) 239-6127. E-mail: kevinc@nesbeonline.com

FOR SALE: 1948 Philco AC/DC portable model 48-300, very good condition - \$35 plus shipping. Michael Leopold, 788 Duxbury Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 289-8788. E-mail: mlradios@aol.com

FOR SALE: 65 year ham accumulation. Six double sided page by attachment e-mail or SASE. Bill Carley, W3PCB, 7804 Moorland Ln., Bethesda, MD 20814. (301) 652-5836. E-mail: bill_carley@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: Stromberg-Carlson radio/radio parts catalog, 1930, 6 page reprint - \$5 postpaid. Gary A. Micanek, 226 Henry Ave., Manchester, MO 63011. (636) 227-7046. E-mail: micanek@aol.com

Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!

The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:
www.antiqueradio.com

Our site includes highlights from current and recent issues:

- Editor's Comments
- Image of the Cover
- Featured Articles
- Radio Miscellanea
- Classified Ads

Plus:

- Book Reviews
- Coming Radio Events
- Radio Club Listing
- List of Books For Sale
- Subscription Information
- Links to Related Web Sites

While visiting our site, you may send e-mail and orders for books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think about A.R.C. on the Web!

FOR SALE: Tube tester, National Radio Institute, Model 71, vg - \$100 plus S/H. Leroy Neal, 603 Butternorth Ave., Dyersburg, TN 38024. (901) 285-5120, after 8 pm CDT

FOR SALE: Tubes: 6BH6; 7A4XXL; 7A6; 7A7; 7B4; 7C5; 7E6; 7N7; 6AW8; others - \$1 ea. James Wright, 4307 Hwy. 166N, Maynard, AR 72444. (870) 647-2913

**HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!!!**

FOR SALE/TRADE: Tube tester manuals: Hickok 533A, 600A, 799, 800; Heath TC1, TC2, TC3, TT1. A.J. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536. E-mail: ni4q@juno.com

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic Royal D7000, mint condition w/owner's manual - \$300. Jim Atwood, VP, Frank D. Atwood Nostalgia Radio, Div. of Atwood TV & Radio Service, Inc., 117 E. Main St., Unit 1, Merrimac, MA 01860. (978) 346-8100. Fax: (978) 374-1030. E-mail: atwoodtv@110.net. Web: <http://www.110.net/~pr2858>

FOR SALE: Crosley #5-50 1925 mint - \$175. National NC125 - \$175. Crosley #26 band box and speaker - \$175. Ernest Odeneal, K5QJF, 2710 Lee, Greenville, TX 75401. (903) 455-2113 or 5788. E-mail: odeneal@pulse.net

FOR SALE: Hammond transformer and chassis line we carry it all, check out our prices and availability before buying anywhere else. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Tube guitar amps: Ampeg Gemini 2 - \$275; Gretsch 6162 - \$275; Harmony H311 - \$225. Kevin Moe, 932 Adams St., Ottawa, IL 61350. (815) 433-4598

FOR SALE: 1977 Buick radio Model 9349490-1, service reference 60BFM1 - \$25 OBO + shipping. A.D. Burnett, 9203 Lyndonway Dr., Richmond, VA 23229. (804) 747-1981. E-mail: maburn2@juno.com

FOR SALE: Homebrew Philco 90 cabinet, good, no grille cloth - \$35 plus 8# shipping wt. M.B. Gaskins, 227 Risen Ave., Campbellsville, KY 42718. (270) 465-3755. E-mail: mbgaskins@msn.com

FOR SALE: Plastic dial covers for old radios such as: Addison 2; Atwater Kent 145, 356, 856; Arvin 522; Belmont 6D111; Emerson 375, 400, 520; Fada 115, 200, 1000; Kadette 66; Hallcrafters S-38, S-39; Motorola 50X; Northern Electric 5000; Zenith G500, 8G005 & 7G605; and many others - \$15 ppd; those in Bezel (frame) - \$22.50 + \$2.50 shipping. Doyle Roberts, 6251 Hwy. 110, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@hypertech.net

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent receiver mfd. 1932. George Riggins, 2331 San Anseline, Long Beach, CA 90815

FOR SALE: Just like taking a Trans-Oceanic Model H-500 out of the carton - \$125. Les Rayner, 5512 N. 71st Pl., Scottsdale, AZ 85253. (480) 947-1375

WANTED: Novice Special as featured in A.R.C. April 2001. Parts or partly built OK. John Dixon, 30 Seth Ct., Staten Island, NY 10301. (718) 273-2909

WANTED: Copy of A.R.C. periodical for Dec. 1999. Paul Thompson, 340 Old Mill Rd. #247, Santa Barbara, CA 93110. (805) 692-1941

WANTED: Allied radio DXer two-tube tube set from the 40s or the Philmore equivalent. Larry Daniel, 3112 Seton Hill Dr., Bellbrook, OH 45305. (937) 848-8892. E-mail: LDaniel102@aol.com

**E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com**

**Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See policy pages for details**

WANTED: Cabinet only for 1927 Browning Drake. Front panel is 7 by 21 inches. Condition not too important. David Wunsch, 111 Louise Rd., Belmont, MA 02478 (617) 489-0079. E-mail: dwunsch@cs.uml.edu

WANTED: Pagoda radio by Sharp, light coloured model. Pay your price. Gordon Wilson 11108 50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (780) 434-6257. E-mail: gandmwilson@interbaun.com

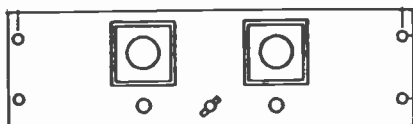
WANTED: Replacement dial for Western Auto Truetone AM/FM/RP Model D 1846 console, part 58X717. Ron Stollings, PO Box 331, Eldon, MO 65026. (573) 392-3924

WANTED: McMurdo Silver radios, parts, chassis, paperwork. Cash or trades. Don Hauff, PO Box 16351, Minneapolis, MN 55416. 1-888-OLD-RADIO E-mail: DHauff@McMurdoSilver.com

WANTED: Two small Bakelite roundish yet sort of pointy knobs for Emerson Strad. Thanks! R. Carobene, PO Box 650206, Fresh Meadows, NY 11365. (718) 281-0504. E-mail: cphobia@bway.net

WANTED: Glass dial scale, original only for RCA 66X8 Catalin radio. Greg Sheppard, W3FSP, 4402 Jupiter St., Rockville, MD 20853. E-mail: moreradios@webtv.net

WANTED: Desperately seeking the following mic: Neumann Model CMV-3 bottle w/M-1 bullet capsule on top. Also, WWII German spy radios, Neumann model NG power supply for U-47 mic. Always looking for: A/AB eliminators for 20s battery sets, all old vintage mics and stands. Have some great stuff for trade! See other ad this issue. Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph./fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com



WANTED: Western Electric Model 61A amplifier, any condition. Eric Lenius, PO Box 685, Port Orchard, WA 98366. (360) 871-5921

WANTED: Tube sound equipment, amplifiers, mixers, preamps, tuners. Altec, McIntosh, RCA, Leak, Quad, Fisher, Marantz, Western Electric, Scott, Dynaco, etc. Sonny Goldson, 520 Pocahontas Dr., Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32547. (850) 314-0321. Fax: (850) 314-0284. E-mail: SonnySound@aol.com

WANTED: Power supply unit for Atwater Kent Model 40. Need good xfmr windings. A. Eisenstein, 10815 Falstaff Rd., Sebastopol, CA 95472

WANTED: Boat Anchor tube-type test gear for parts, rebuilding. 78 rpm professional pitch-controlled turntable for studio use. Service info. for Ampex AG-440C tape console. Zerith Y504 and Webster F-136-1 Midge record players. EuGene Smith, PO Box 1110, Clinton, AR 72031-1110

VACUUM TUBES WANTED

(920) 208-0353

(All tubes are subject to testing and inspection)

WESTERN ELECTRIC:

VT-2 / 205A/B \$225 NOS, \$110 used
VT-25, VT-25A \$60 NOS, \$30 used
VT-52 \$150 NOS, \$75 used
101D / 101F \$175 NOS, \$100 used (TB)
101D / 101F \$50 NOS, \$25 used (ST)
102D / 102F \$175 NOS, \$100 used (TB)
102D / 102F \$45 NOS, \$25 used (ST)
205D/E \$650 NOS, \$450 used (TB)
205F \$250 NOS, \$125 used
211A/D/E \$325 NOS, \$175 used
212A/D/E \$750 NOS, \$300 used
216A / 217A \$175 NOS, \$100 used
231D / 257A / 281A / 349A \$50 NOS
242A/B/C \$300 NOS, \$150 used
244A / 249A \$50 NOS, \$25 used
252A \$1200 NOS, \$650 used
261A \$150 NOS, \$75 used
262A / 275A \$100 NOS, \$50 used
262B \$60 NOS \$30 used
264A/B/C \$35 NOS, \$20 used
274A / 274B \$225 NOS, \$140 used
274A / 274B \$300 NOS engraved base
276A \$100 NOS, \$50 used
300A \$1000 NOS, \$650 used

300B \$850 NOS, \$500 used (engraved base)
300B \$550 NOS, \$275 used (1950-60's)
310A/B / 311A \$25 NOS, \$13 used
331A / 367A / 272A \$45 NOS
276A / 348A \$100 NOS, \$50 used
350B \$300 NOS, \$110 used
345A / 352A \$25 NOS, \$13 used
412A / 418A \$10 NOS, \$5 used
417A / 420A / 5755 \$15 NOS
421A \$40 NOS 422A \$60 NOS
347A / 437A \$75 NOS, \$40 used
US & EUROPEAN TUBES:
2A3 RCA \$42 NOS, \$20 used
2A3 (Single Plate) \$175 NOS, \$100 used
10 Balloon \$70 NOS, \$35 used
10 Balloon "Meshplate" \$110 NOS

112A Balloon \$25 NOS, \$13 used
26/226 Balloon \$10 NOS, \$4 used
45/245 Balloon \$60 NOS, \$30 used
45 Balloon "Meshplate" \$125 NOS
50 Balloon \$200 NOS, \$110 used
50 Balloon "Meshplate" \$300 NOS
71A Balloon \$25 NOS, \$13 used
80/280 Balloon \$30 NOS, \$15 used
83, 7355, 7408 \$10 NOS
211 RCA / United \$110 NOS
800 RCA \$60 NOS 808 \$40 NOS
845 RCA \$275 NOS, \$140 used
5691 Red Base \$20 NOS, \$10 used
5692 Red Base \$40 NOS, \$20 used
6550 Tungsol \$60 NOS (ST)
7189A US Brands \$15 NOS
7591A \$38 NOS, \$15 used
6L6G RCA \$25 NOS
12AX7 Telefunken \$18 used
12AX7 RCA, 6BQ5 US \$8 NOS
5AR4 Mullard \$40 NOS
EL34 Mullard \$60 NOS, \$30 used
EL37 Mullard \$75 NOS, \$35 used
KT66 Genalex / Mullard \$70 NOS
KT77 Gold Lion/GEC \$120 NOS
KT88 Gold Lion/GEC \$150 NOS

TUBE WORLD, Inc.

2712 Superior Ave.

Sheboygan, WI 53081

(920) 208-0353 Phone/Fax

Call, Fax, Write or Email for our
Detailed "Want to Buy List"
Email: tekman@tubeworld.com

FOR SALE: Authentic old radio broadcast reel tapes, 6 hours each, numerous programs available - \$ 10. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur Dalene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. (509) 838-2161. E-mail: eojohnsonww2@home.com

FOR SALE: 1924 Phoenix L2 from kit, nice, NT - \$110, shipping extra. Sid Swedenski, 142 Franklin Dr., Yorkton, Saskatchewan, Canada S3N 2G6. (306) 645-4491. E-mail: s.swed@sk.sympatico.ca

Classified Ad Deadline Noon

July 10 for Aug. 2001 Issue

Aug. 10 for Sept. 2001 Issue

Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

FOR SALE: Arvin Hopalong Cassidy radio, red, condition good and working, photos available - Make Offer. Bob Warren, PO Box 643, Dalton, PA 18414. (570) 587-2405. E-mail: radioman77@netzero.net

FOR SALE: Capacitors, resistors, transformers, wire, potentiometers, vacuum tubes, refinishing & restoration supplies, and much more at great prices. Contact us for free brochure and see us at Elgin! Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: National NC98, needs work - \$140. Hallicrafters SX25 Super Defiant, not tested - \$85. Hammarlund HQ170, cracked meter cover, all original knobs, not tested - \$95. Sony Triniton 9 in. color TV, Mod KV9000U, working - \$85. Guild Spice Rack tube radio - \$70. Clegg 6 meter transceiver, not tested, knobs original - \$35. Army Military 392URR, complete w/power supply and speaker, good working condition - \$215. National NC183D and speaker, complete, not tested - \$225. National NC173 with speaker, looks nice, not tested - \$200. Panasonic RE 7671, 21-transistor, small stereo w/speakers, plays - \$25. Sears Silvertone, battery farm radio - \$65;. Motorola farm radio - \$55. HQ145X cabinet and front panel - \$35; with meter - \$40; meter alone - \$20. Sanyo Memo-Scriber, Mod 7RC8000A, telephone/tape recorder w/dictation and foot pedal - \$65. Arvin Mod 68 chassis, part radio w/ tubes and cabinet as is - \$45. Silvertone 8260 - \$35. Channel Master 6246, AM/FM/Police/MW/SW, no batter cover, has cord, plays, wooden handle - \$40. National SW54 - \$65. Stewart-Warner R180 - \$60. Parting out NC300; also Philco 37-610, parts; Hallicrafters parts and knobs, others. Radio related books, call or e-mail for list. All above + S&H. Ron Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179. E-mail: rcrowe@wvutec.edu

FOR SALE: Nutone 2030 tube-type intercom/AM radio, four remotes, roughin kit, manual, N.O.S., OB - \$35 plus UPS. Paul Geraghty, 1245 Lyon Ave., Waterloo, IA 50702. (319) 233-3520. E-mail: PGerty@cs.com

FOR SALE: Wurlitzer organ amplifier system Model 6420 (160 w) 8 monster speakers incl. 2 pair Leslie, lineamps, junctions, cable. Bob Eslinger, 20 Gary School Rd., Pomfret Center, CT 06259. E-mail: radiodoc@neca.com

FOR SALE: Zephyr RN-7 red 4 small tubes hairline crack, 5-3/4 x 3-3/4 x 1-3/4 beautiful - Best Offer. Mr. Norman Landis, 1315 Marbendale Ct., Kirkwood, MO 63122. (314) 821-7933

FOR SALE: Equipment from discontinued museum display. Over 300 items amateur and antique radios plus from early 1900s to 1970s. Send 9x12 SASE (78c) for list. Tangier Amateur Radio Shrine Club, 4572 Trail Ridge Rd., Blair, NE 68008. E-mail: k0ghi@arrl.net

FOR SALE: Nice white Crosley 11-100U, plays, killer, AK-44, E3 speaker (good speaker, radio hums). AC Dayton XL-10 (clean, some worn paint), AK highboy cabinet, others! Type L chassis (clean), AK60C (part out), Stromberg Carlson 920L chassis, bezel, PBS, Fada Temple chassis, Philco Bing Crosby phono gone-for parts, Stewart-Warner 900 Series chassis, 51T126, flybacks (300), transistors and solid state components (1,000s), send Wants. **AUCTION:** Radio consignments at Rivenburg's, Wednesday August 8th, Rt. 11 Nicholson, PA, 4:00. Consignments welcome!! Tubes, radios, parts. Clean out your barn, attic or shed!! Contact: Wilbur Gilroy, Radiowilbur, PO Box 459, Lake Winola, PA 18625. (570) 378-2508. E-mail: radiowilbur@aol.com

FOR SALE: Consoles for Elgin delivery: Zenith 9S-262 - \$325; Motorola 10Y - \$135; RCA 262 - \$85; AK 55 in Pooley cabinet - \$75; all are in very good condition, photos available. Barry McDaniel, 6 Pecos Ln., Little Rock, AR 72212. (800) 755-3326

FOR SALE: Tropic Master - \$75. RCA 14X - \$50. Plus shipping. Robert Rossi, 10936 Melbourne St., Allen Park, MI 48101. (313) 386-8321

FOR SALE: ...And now a word from our sponsor. Announcing the new BC-50 wireless broadcaster from Low Power Radio; comes complete with 1000KHz crystal, power supply, and an ABS case; order yours today! only - \$79.95 plus \$5 shipping. Visit our web site: www.geocities.com/ontheair3. And now back to "The Shadow." L. Patrick Ryan, 2124 Marconi Ave. #2FRB, St. Louis, MO 63110. (314) 664-9970. E-mail: ontheair2@webtv.net

FOR SALE: RCA receiving tube manuals: RC16, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, all good - \$20 ea plus S/H. William J. Brinkley Jr., 4501 4th St. North, St. Petersburg, FL 33703-4730. (727) 526-1014

FOR SALE: Philco: 8812 - \$65; 48-230 - \$75; 37-84 - \$110; 89 - \$175; 80 - \$150; 53-563 - \$60. Trav-Ler 5054 - \$70. Arvin 602 - \$80. Coronado 43-8190 - \$200. Westinghouse H126 - \$90. Stewart-Warner R-1421 - \$70. John Porter, 701 N. Main, Osceola, IA 50213. (641) 342-6220

FOR SALE: The following Bakelite radios: Crosley Catalin split grille, yellow and tortoise, 2 hairlines - \$1,500. White Plaskon Fada Z grille, no hairlines, full Fada back - \$325. Bendix 114, same design as Catalin, marbled and tan, hairline - \$260. White Plaskon, brown pushbuttons, Plaskon back, GE 520-U - \$240. White Plaskon Stewart-Warner bullet, hairline plus chip underneath - \$210. White Plaskon Setchell-Carlson 416 frog-eye - \$125. Black Emerson USA tombstone, tiny hairline, Bakelite back - \$275. Brown Bakelite Farnsworth bullet - \$160. Red and gold marbled Emerson 517, tiny hairline - \$250. Peter Fee, 26 Smull Ave., Caldwell, NJ 07006. (973) 403-8913. E-mail: pjfee@aol.com

FOR SALE: Old TV UHF converters/boosters. High power transmitter parts. SASE for lists. Angelo Pallotta, W2TPW, 1367 D'Angelo Dr., N. Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 695-0329

WANTED: Chassis 21/Kennedy30/32 (ref. A.R.C. Sep. 1998, p. 9). **FOR SALE:** More spring cleaning; tube and transistor radios, books, parts, tubes, more. LSASE. Bill Horn, 13110 Marsh Rd., Bealeton, VA 22712. E-mail: wehcoll@earthlink.net

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS
JULY OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY!
EARLY RENEWALS
RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

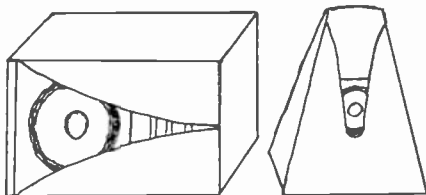
WANTED: Source for front panel decals/labels for old radios, especially Atwater Kent. Kirk Ellis, KI4RK, 203 Edgebrook Dr., Pikeville, NC 27863. (800) 315-0634. E-mail: kirke@goldsboro.net

WANTED: James Millen Model 90281 power supply and Model 90881 RF amplifier. Millen manuals. Gary Carter, WA4IAM, 1405 Sherwood Dr., Reidsville, NC 27320. (336) 349-1991. E-mail: gcarter01@triad.rr.com



WANTED: Early (prewar II) plastic radios. I collect these objects of beauty to enhance my otherwise dull and uneventful life to which I am forever bound by my sad-but-true unworthiness and shortcomings: physical, emotional, and intellectual. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Radio books, small or large collections. Top dollar paid. Call toll free. Bequaert Old Books, PO Box 775, Fitzwilliam NH 03447. (888) 447-5037. E-mail: info@beqbooks.com



WANTED: Karlson speaker enclosure, small size for 8-inch speaker or smaller. Karlson Rocket speaker. Richard Matiasek, 2212 S. 139th Ct. Apt. 3, Omaha, NE 68144. E-mail: hifigeek@webtv.net

WANTED: Speakers, Altec, Electro-Voice, JBL, Jensen, Western Electric, Tannoy, Goodmans, etc. Sonny Goldson, 52C Pocahontas Dr., Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32547. (850) 314-0321. Fax: (850) 314-0284. E-mail: SonnySound@aol.com

WANTED: Blaupunkt Florenz stereo table radio only in very good condition. Call or write: Simon Sarkissian, 930 Montgomery Ave. Apt 407, Rosemont, PA 19010. (610) 525-7675

WANTED: Western Electric 2A current supply for the 7A amplifier. Two 217A rectifier tubes for same. Johnathan Edwards, 3417 Cedar St., Austin, TX 78705. (512) 423-9643. E-mail: je2@flash.net

WANTED: St. orberg-Carlson 403-AA power unit, made 1927. David D. Kaiser, 375 Yarmouth Rd., Rochester, NY 14610. (716) 654-6604. E-mail: ddk375@frontiernet.net

New Wireless Pioneers Books, Magazines, Literature Bought and Sold

New Wireless Pioneers buys and sells books, catalogs, magazines and other literature from the 1800's to 1950 that deal with early radio, wireless and electricity. A selection from our list of specialties:

Pre-1900 Electricity
Pre-1925 Radio or Wireless
Pre-1950 Computers

Pre-1900 Telegraphy
Pre-1940 Television
Early X-Ray

Magazines, Catalogs, Autographs or Ephemera related to the above topics. Also: Pre-1920 Wireless and Telegraph Apparatus - Radio-Related Novelties and Advertising - Early Vacuum Tubes and Electrical Devices.
Some items available in other technical subject areas also.

Several catalogs featuring items for sale are published each year.

New Wireless Pioneers - Jim & Felicia Kreuzer
P.O. Box 398, Elma, NY 14059
Phone: (716) 681-3186 Fax: (716) 681-4540

The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942

By Mark V. Stein



**NEW!
Order
Today!**

1,000+ Radios - Current Market Values
Original Advertising, Options, Specs & Pricing
Historical Preface - Manufacturer Source Code Table
Full Model Cross Reference Matrix with Tube & Band
Counts, Variations, Cabinet Materials & Colors
240 Pages

\$34.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(May-01)

WANTED: Catalogs: Meissner, Merit. Chemicals: Shield by Channel Master, NuLife by Oneida. Manuals: Gernsbach III, V & up. RCA Service Notes: 1934 and up. Thanks! Noel S. Ilg, Ye Olde Radio Shoppe, 228 Beck Rd., Avon Lake, OH 44012. (440) 933-5668. Fax: (440) 933-8864

WANTED: w/ or w/o cabinet, Philco: 37-9, 10, 11, 116, 675, 690; 38-1, 2, 3, 116, 690; telephone dial tuning. Dick Friedman, 1502 Elmwood, Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 803-3050



WANTED: Zenith Model 811 tombstone, 1935, white dial, AC/DC chassis, rounded on left side. Top dollar paid. \$200 finders fee if you connect me with a seller. M.J. Kelli, PO Box 13193, Tampa, FL 33681. (813) 832-1921. E-mail: zenithblackdial@aol.com

WANTED: High frequency speakers for Midwest console radios, 2M2 ballast tubes. Eric Lenius, PO Box 685, Port Orchard, WA 98366. (360) 871-5921. E-mail: lenius@tscnet.com

WANTED: Zenith 25-tube Stratosphere or cabinet, any condition. Will trade from vast supply of fine radios or buy. Will pick up. Alan Jespersen, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am-5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. Fax only: (612) 824-3600. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

WANTED: TV signal boosters: Radiart, TEC, Vision, Bud models especially. View my collection: <http://tv-boxes.com>. Mark Nelson, 17 Wentworth Rd., Natick, MA 01760. (508) 655-5951. E-mail: k8zhd@yahoo.com

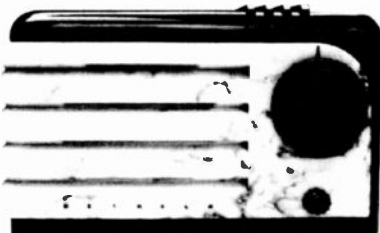
WANTED: Buying Western Electric tubes: 300A, N.O.S. \$1,025, used \$775; 274A/B, N.O.S. engraved base \$325, used \$250; 252A, N.O.S. \$1,525, used \$1,025; 205D/E, N.O.S. tennis ball shape \$675, used \$475; tubes subject to inspection & testing. Call, fax, write or e-mail to: George Stagakis, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044. E-mail: georgestv@aol.com

ELECTRON TUBES: Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 360-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES (magnetic/ceramic). Over 500 cartridges and 5,000 needles. J. J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741

BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK! This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the A.R.C. Rates & Policies pages for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.

WANTED: Telecron clock motor Model B2. Has protruding secondhand shaft. Randy Massey, 20937 Indiana St., Brownstown, MI 48183. E-mail: whamboogie@aol.com



WANTED: More prewar plastics by Detrola, RCA, Kadette, Air King, et al. Take all my money before the relatives do. They are trying to hurry my already imminent demise. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

WANTED: Guitars/guitar amps, Valco, Vox, Gibson, Fender, Gretsch, Marshall, Selmer, Silvertone, Airline, etc. Sonny Goldson, 520 Pocahontas Dr., Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32547. (850) 314-0321. Fax: (850) 314-0284. E-mail: SonnySound@aol.com

WANTED: 1920s Western Electric radio literature/instructions for 10D/518W horn, 2A supply, 3A/3B/4B/4C/4D receiver, etc. Igor Golio, 17 Addison Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07004. (973) 884-6468. E-mail: golio@lucent.com

WANTED: Broadcast-type **MICROPHONES**. Early carbon, condenser, ribbons, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, P.O. Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242. E-mail: JSteele@k-bay106.com. Microphone collectors Internet site: <http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm>.

Victrola Repair Service: Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 19 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.

WANTED: Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. Aires Modular, System III. ARP 2500. Buchia Modular, 100, 400. E-mu Modular. EML Electrocomp 100, 101, 20C. EMS Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. Korg Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. Moog Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. Oberheim SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. Paia Modular 2700, 4700. Roland Modular Systems 130, 700. Serge Modulares, System 79. Synton Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 369-9770. Fax: (978) 371-7129

FOR SALE: E2 Atwater Kent spkr exc cond small area on top missing paint. (2) TS621 RCA table TVs w/ channel. 1 Scott 510 complete w/or w/o cabinet has 5-tube amp 9- tubes in rcvr exc chrome. Philco cath. 38 complete all orig w/orig knobs. Philcocath. 89 shortwave model, 6 tubes, cabinet is basket case. (2) 8" RCA BW TV on tripod exc working 1950s. (1) Dahlberg Motel radio takes dimes, ivory, green trim exc. RCA 100-B Sunray spk 1920s. (1) 10BP4 & 112 LP4. I have a few items left from last months ad. Bill Kalcik, 1533 River Rd., Wisconsin Dells, WI 53965. (608) 253-9855, call after 9 pm CST

FOR SALE: Firestone Air Chief brown Bakelite, "Binoculars" untested, 1 chip/1 chunk, needles strap - \$48. Jacob, Box 9374, N. St. Paul, MN 55109. (651) 777-6791

FOR SALE: Picture tube analyzer, Raythonic # CB-54A, needs cleaning wt. 20# - \$50. Ed Davis, Box 203, West Baden, IN 47469. (812) 936-9611

FOR SALE: Our tube inventory just keeps growing and growing. Contact us with your needs before you buy anywhere else. We are also always buying tubes; send us your list, we will very promptly quote. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: Motorola 52B (orange). Regency TR-6. Philco(s): 16B (Deco), 18 console, 20 chassis, speaker; 89 chassis, speaker very clean, 41-226 - \$63. Stewart-Warner radio bar. Microphones: American D-8-7 (Los Angeles), Turner 999. RCA(s): Bakelite 78 rpm turntable RS127/B274, small wood intercom used with MI-6358 system, 811K. WWII items: T-17-D mike w/bracket, HD-7 headphones, AN/CPT-2 Beacon transmitter. Zenith(s): 808, 7S363, 8S359, 8S463, 10S491. Stromberg-Carlson(s): nice 240-W, 240-R cabinet minus doors. **WANTED:** Doors, chassis, speaker for Stromberg-Carlson 240-R, radio advertising, clocks. Delivery at Lansing, Elgin, Rochester. Bill Timoszyk, 35283 Leon, Livonia, MI 48150. (734) 421-2076

FOR SALE: Admiral C/R 5J3, marbelized - \$35. Arvin 524A - \$60. Freshman Masterpiece - \$125. Hallicrafters S38 - \$60. Marconi 279, untested - \$65. Sharp PF116 Pagoda, occupied Japan - \$70. Transistors: Arvin 9595 - \$40; Belmont, see Starlite Smith p. 150 - \$35. Philcos: T7126, brown and white - \$60; white with black accents - \$75. Standard Micro Rubys: in display box - \$125; other - \$100. Many others, all kinds. H.B. McMahan, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701-3029. (903) 593-5433. E-mail: hbm2@juno.com

FOR SALE: Rider's Radio Manuals Indexes: Vol. 16 - \$5; Vol. 16 & - \$6; Vol. 15, 16, 17 - \$6; Vol. 16, 17, 18, 19 - \$8. Rider's TV Manual Indexes: Vol. 1 - \$5; Vol. 1 thru 3 - \$5; Vol. 1 thru 6 - \$5; Vol. 1 thru 7 - \$6; 1 thru 8 - \$6; 1 thru 17, 1 thru 18, 1 thru 19, 1 thru 20 - \$8 each. Plus \$2 postage per volume. Tom Swift Books: In Captivity - \$10; Wireless Message, g - \$10, vg - \$15; Great Searchlight - \$10. Radio Boys Books: First Wireless, g - \$10, vg - \$15; Trailing a Voice - \$15; Forest Rangers - \$10. Postage \$3 per book. Micro cassette tapes, 2 for - \$5, \$2 postage. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis, Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jipapo@juno.com

FOR SALE: Tube and transistor radios, also free software. See my web site: <http://pws.prserve.usinet.hmaurer/mywp.htm>, or e-mail: hmaurer@atglobal.net. Hank Maurer, 101 Sunset Terr., Scotts Valley, CA 95066

FOR SALE: Go to our web site at GN4RADIOS.com. We can deliver at no charge to the Lansing, Elgin and Rochester meets. Fada 115, maroon and butterscotch, perfect. Very rare Zenith 1935 990 12-tube twin speaker console. Super clean Zenith Trans-Oceanic 7000 American. Zenith 808. Mint Zenith 807. Zenith 7S28 tombstone. Rare tombstone Zenith 10S130. Zenith 9-tube Walton's 9S232. Zenith 12S245 chairside. New: Replacement cloth covering for the black tube type Zenith Trans-Oceanics, 1 yard - \$18. Rare killer Deco Zenith 12S345 chairside. Repaired and repainted Majestic Charlie McCarthy, rebuilt chassis - \$995. New: Novus Polish #3 - \$5.95. #4 in the Machine Age Series Pre-War Consoles - \$28. Zenith 10S531 large table model. Stromberg-Carlson's 231F mirror top chairside: 130H; 130R; 225H. To reference our Zenith models, order our 60 page 11 x 17 Zenith Brochure Book for - \$31.90 ppd. We have hundreds of radios for sale. What are you looking for? Check our website for a list of consoles and table models for sale. Most Trans-Oceanics available - Call. Many Rider's manuals available - Call. Zenith consoles and others available: Stromberg, Philco, GE, RCA, Fada, etc. We can and do ship consoles and we do it right. All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality assured. New free parts and supplies catalog. We offer complete chassis restoration service on all radios, including complete speaker repair - Call. Visiting Minneapolis? Visit our store Great Northern Antiques at 5200 Bloomington Ave., just 3 miles from the airport. Many E.H. Scott chassis for sale - Call for info. (15) E.H. Scott consoles for sale. No lists. Owner's and service manuals for most Scott radios - Call. We have over (100) different highest quality repro knobs. New free parts and supplies catalog. Glass rods for your Zenith 5S317 - \$8 ea. Drivebelt for the Zenith 7000 - \$5 plus \$1.50 shipping. We offer (3) different cool Zenith T-shirt/sweat shirt designs, see our catalog or web site! Rubber dial glass gasket for Zenith and other brands - \$3 per foot. Brass inserts for Zenith Trans-Oceanics and 1942 Zeniths - \$5 each or; 2 for - \$8. Also H500 and 600 knobs with inserts - \$15. We stock a large selection of quality repro grille cloth. Lucite dial lens 1942 Zeniths - \$16. Dial Belt material - 90¢/foot, 6 foot minimum. Visa, Discover, Mastercard. Alan Jespersen, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am-5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. Fax only: (612) 824-3600. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

**E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See policy pages for details**

MESSAGE: All of our orchid/raspberry pamphlets prices are OK until January 1st, 2002. Frontier Capacitor, PO Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460. Free phone: (877) 372-2341. Fax: (701) 378-2551. E-mail: frmtcap@bektel.com

MESSAGE: Wanted someone to pick up a console radio at Mass./New Hampshire border and deliver to central Pennsylvania at your convenience. Ted Depto, 913 5th Ave., Patton, PA 16668. (814) 674-8834

WANTED: Perkon detector unit as used in Radola I, V, etc. Richard B. Jehlik, 14441 North River Rd., Omaha, NE 68112. (402) 457-4604, call after 8 CST. E-mail: rjehlik@creighton.edu

WANTED: A book, General Electric service notes 1936 to about 1942. Also Gernsback volumes #4, #5, #6 and #9. Jim Berg, 4261 Wilcox Rd. Box A, Northport, WA 99157. (509) 732-4047. E-mail: jimberg@webtv.net

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads
"EXP=JUL01" or earlier.
Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew before
your "EXP" month and receive
13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:

\$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing

\$57.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: Clock and clock face for Crosley 124 grandfather clock radio. James Fisher, RR 1 Box 861, Port Royal, PA 17082. (717) 527-2224. E-mail: yrless@tricity.net

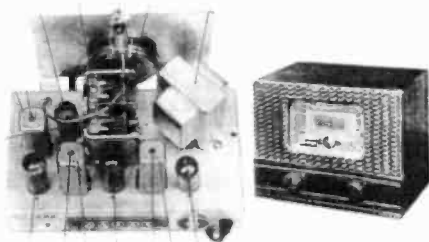
WANTED: ARRL Radio Amateur's Handbook, 1929, 30, 31, 32, 33. Bob Lindahl, 10680 S.W. Wedgewood St., Portland, OR 97225. (503) 644-9643. E-mail: bob@webgypsy.net

WANTED: Philco Model 90, 1931 cathedral. Repairable is ok if chassis intact. Emmett Wells, 281 Sherbrook Dr., Kettering, OH 45429. E-mail: ewellsiv@cs.com

WANTED: Panel and dial for AK breadboard coupled circuit tuner part #3752. Mark S. Cowart, N4FBL, PO Box 550766, Jacksonville, FL 32255-0766. (904) 641-2795

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

WANTED: Power cord for Zenith Trans-Oceanic 7000-1 (chassis 18ZT40). EuGene Smith, PO Box 1110, Clinton, AR 72031-1110



WANTED: This 4-tube FM tuner chassis made in the late 1940s. Possibly Aircastle or Regency. Richard Matiasek, 2212 S. 139th Ct. Apt. 3, Omaha, NE 68144. E-mail: hifigeek@webtv.net

WANTED: E. M. Sargent (1930s Oakland Ca. company) receivers, schematics or related material. Your price. John Strother, 159 High Rd., Newbury, MA 01951. (978) 465-3107. E-mail: marthajohn@earthlink.net



THE NEW ENGLAND MUSEUM OF WIRELESS AND STEAM, INC.

1300 Frenchtown Road, East Greenwich, Rhode Island 02818

Fax 401-884-0683 — Tel. 401-885-0545

<http://users.ids.net/~newsm> or e-mail: newsm@ids.net

HISTORIANS & COLLECTORS

STATIONS: PJ, W1NTE, W1MB, K1NQG & Fidelity Amateur Radio Club

YANKEE RADIO TUNE-UP

Saturday July 21, 2001 — 8:00 A.M. – 3:00 P.M.

Admission \$10.00 — Free Parking

Contest: Early homemade Ham gear, 1920-30 & 1930-40

*Antique Radio Flea Market & Tailgaters, Fidelity Amateur
Radio Club ~ K1NQG, Silent Auction Of Some Rare Items*

MESSAGE: Moved: Len Cartwright. **WANTED:** old meters as is, repair/replacement meters before 1936. Ye Olde Meter Cellar, Len Cartwright, 23453 Rolling Hills Ct., Auburn, CA 95602. (530) 268-9170. E-mail: lencartwright@msn.com

HELP: Need information on the life of Merle Duston. Please contact: Richard Dzick, 37079 Tamarack Dr., Sterling Heights, MI 48310. (810) 268-4671. E-mail: n8mqu@aol.com

HELP: Need physical makeup/schematic of Magnavox R-3 horn inductance coil. Clifford Berthelsen, 1668 W.13th St., Merced, CA 95340. E-mail: radianman@elite.net

HELP: I need a wood case for RCA tombstone Mod 128 in any restorable condition. Angel de Prado, Vazquez Varela 42-3, 36204 Vigo, Spain. E-mail: angelprado@worldonline.es

HELP: Need dial scale and pointer for my Emerson AU-190. Robert Rouette, 4000 Cardinal Leger #14, Trois-Rivieres, Quebec Canada G8Y 2H2. E-mail: robert.rouette@tr.cgocable.ca

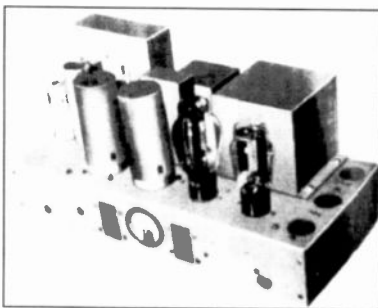
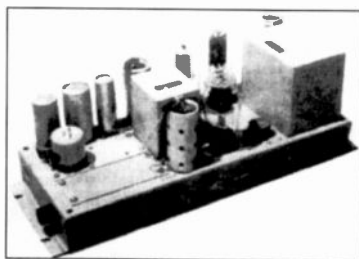
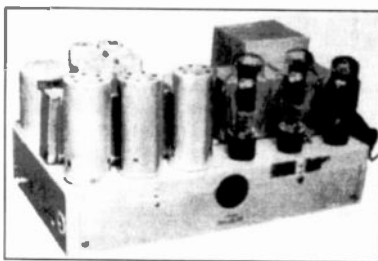
FOR TRADE: Over 40 sweep tubes: 6JS6, 6LQ6, 6HF5, etc., new & used for N.I.B. 6U5/6G5 & 6E5 and a Philco 89 chassis & spkr. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (845) 354-8899

FOR TRADE: My metal Philco 90 escutcheon. Richard Arnold, PO Box 275, Lone Grove, OK 73443. (580) 657-3319

SERVICES: Rider/Sams schematics, 1920-1970, \$3 ppd. Send make/model to: Richard A. Lerche, 1561 Bluebell Ct., Livermore, CA 94550. (925) 447-9365. E-mail: lerche@home.com

SERVICES: Tubes, parts, supplies and literature. Your source for all your radio needs! Antique Electronic Supply, 6221 S. Maple Ave., Tempe, AZ 85283. (480) 820-5411. Web: www.tubesandmore.com

SERVICES: Hickok factory authorized contact person, offering, affordable, professional service, calibration, technical assistance. **FOR SALE:** New beautiful master crafted carrying cases custom built for your Hickok tube testers made of solid oak, cherry, maple or walnut, sides, front, and back with dove tail corners, top and bottom flush fit furniture plywood with rounded corners, all new hardware (so nice some customers have them on display in their living rooms). Hickok and Military tube tester accessories and parts. Manuals. Test adapters for 6000A old style tubes. Socket savers. Cool operating electronic replacement line voltage control. Knobs. Tube sockets. Selector switches. Fuse lamps and sockets. Refurbished Hickok, Military and other test equipment. Hickok compact model 4800, solid state, sign and square wave audio oscillator, for - \$75. Signal generators, VTVM for under - \$50 each. Take the challenge; eliminate unnecessary time wasting voltage measurements; learn to service and align radios like the pros, by using this 100 pp. copy of Service by Signal Substation; originally published by Pression Electronics for use with their R.F. signal generator; cut your service time by as much as 90 % (this is not hot air or snake oil); I have used this system proficiently for over 55 years; I would like to personally pass this on to you; 100 pp. copy for - \$15, including S/H. If you do not have an R.F. signal generator or VTVM ask about our get started combo and save time and money. **WANTED:** Dead or alive, Hickok and Military test equipment. **MESSAGE:** My computer crashed in mid-May and I lost every thing I stored on my hard drive including all my e-mail. If you think your message was among those lost, please send a new e-mail. I am back online with new computer as of 5 June 2001. Sorry for all the trouble that may have caused. Providing radio and test equipment service that satisfies for 55+ years. Wendell E. Hall, 3 Mockingbird Cir., Jeffersonville, IN 47130. (812) 282-9709. E-mail: hickok@bellsouth.net



Always wanted Western Electric theatre amps, speakers, horns, drivers and tubes. Also seeking vintage tube equipment by Marantz, McIntosh and Tannoy. Thank you.

Chong Ong
10223 Valentino Dr. #7304
Oakton, VA 22124
Tel. (703) 255-3218
E-mail: cong@cox.rr.com



COMING RADIO EVENTS

AUSTRIA - Jun. 27

AUCTIONHOUSE DOROTHEUM
12. HISTORICAL RADIO AUCTION

Erlachgasse 90 - 1100 Vienna
2 pm

Catalog Order: Fax 011-43-1/515 60-508
kataloge@dorotheum.at

Info: Dr. Gerti Draxler - 011-43-1/515 60-226
www.dorotheum.com

OHIO - Jul. 2

ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO
MEETING - 7 pm

Dayton, OH - 2929 Hazelwood Ave.

Info: Karl Kooçle - (937) 294-8960 - karlkrad@gemair.com

VIRGINIA - Jul. 4

TIDEWATER ANTIQUÉ RADIO ASSOC.
MEETING - 7 pm

Call for location & directions

Info: Vic Johnston - (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston - (757) 549-6449, eves.

WASHINGTON - Jun. 29-30

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND
RADIO SHOWCASE IX - OTR CONVENTION

Seattle, WA - Northwest Rooms,
Seattle Center

Comfort Suites Hotel - (800) 228-5150
Refer to REPS Radio Group

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street Bothell, WA 98041
(425) 488-9518 - hrrmikes@aol.com - www.repsonline.org

ARKANSAS - Jul. 5

ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB
OF FORT SMITH - MEETING

Fort Smith, AR - St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry
7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.,
Fort Smith, AR 72904 - (501) 782-8178

OHIO - Jun. 30

ESTES AUCTIONS
VINTAGE RADIO AUCTION

Seville, OH - Seville Antique Auction Barn
8240 Wooster Pike Rd.

9 am: Parts Sets
10 am: Auction

Info: Estes Auctions, 8240 Wooster Pike Rd., Seville, OH 44256
estesauctions@aol.com - www.estesauction.homestead.com
(330) 769-4992 - Fax: (330) 769-4116

MICHIGAN - Jul. 6-8

MICHIGAN ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLUB
EXTRAVAGANZA '01

Lansing, MI - Holiday Inn South Convention
Center, 6820 S. Cedar St. - (517) 694-8123
Flea Market - Auction

Equipment Contest - Exhibit - Programs
Info: Don Colbert - donsradio@aol.com
22400 Nowin, Dearborn, MI 48124
www.antiqueradios.com/marc

TEXAS - Jun. 30

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOCIATION/
CLEAR LAKE AMATEUR RADIO CLUB
TAILGATE SWAPMEET

Alvin, TX - 307 W. Dumble
9 am

Info: Mike Payne - (281) 331-9217
<http://www.electrojunk.com/alvintailgate.htm>

CALIFORNIA - Jul. 7

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC.
SWAP MEET/AUCTION

San Francisco, CA - St. Anne's Church of
the Sunset, Funston (13th Ave.) & Irving
8 am

Info: CHRIS Hotline - (415) 821-9800
www.antiqueradios.com/chrs

NEW YORK - Jul. 1

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE
WIRELESS ASSOC. - SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - 367 Hawkins Ave.
8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert - (631) 471-9526
Chris Bacon - (516) 437-7106

**Submission Deadline for
August issue is July 5
Sept. issue is August 5**

WASHINGTON - Jul. 7

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING

Seattle, WA - Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield
2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street Bothell, WA
98041 - (206) 488-9518 - www.repsonline.org

COLORADO - Jul. 8

COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING - 1 pm

Denver, CO - VectraBank Bldg.
1380 South Federal Ave.

Info: Larry Weide - (303) 758-8382

NEW MEXICO - Jul. 8

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM - Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet
2 pm: Program - Deco Radios,
Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park,
NM 87047 - (505) 286-9674 - ChuckBurch@aol.com
<http://members.aol.com/NMRCC>

NEW ZEALAND - Jul. 8

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY WELLINGTON MEETING

Wellington - Tireti Hall, Te Pene Ave., Titahi Bay
1 pm

Info: Bob Hatton, 40 Rose St., Wadestown - 04-4728788

GEORGIA - Jul. 9

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA - Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road
6:30 pm

Topic: Tube Import Radios

Info: Gordon Hunter - (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055

MISSOURI - Jul. 10

ANTIQUA RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS - MEETING

Kirkwood, MO - Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm: Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Joe Tauser - (636) 677-4973 - joetauser@cs.com
2206 Hoppe Hill, High Ridge, MO 63049

N. CAROLINA - Jul. 10

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Greenville, NC - Sheppard Memorial Library
Meeting Room A, 530 Evans St.

7 pm

Info: Bill Engstrom - (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur - (252) 752-2264

OHIO - Jul. 10

SOC. FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE - MEETING

Kettering, OH - Party Room at Cassano's
Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: John Pansing - (937) 299-0210, PO Box 29211,
Kettering, OH 45429 - sparkinc@juno.com
www.antiqueradios.com/spark

PENNSYLVANIA - Jul. 10

DELAWARE VALLEY HIST. RADIO CLUB MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION

Telford, PA - Telford Community Bldg.
Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847, Havertown, PA 19083
<http://pw2.netcom.com/~firstake/dvhrc.htm>

TEXAS - Jul. 10

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOCIATION MEETING/EQUIP. AUCTION

Houston, TX - Rodeaux Cajun Restaurant
2401 S. Wayside

7 pm

Info: Bill Werzner - (713) 721-2242
mingqi53@earthlink.net - www.clarc.org/HVRA/hvra.html

ARKANSAS - Jul. 12

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Call for Location and Directions

7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess - (501) 455-0773

NEVADA - Jul. 12

NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR ANTIQUE RADIOS - MEETING

Las Vegas, NV - Green Valley Library
Corner of Green Valley Pkwy. & Sunset Rd.

7 pm

Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman - (702) 312-7110
ancman@juno.com - <http://u2.lvcm.com/radio/near/>

MENTION A.R.C. WHEN CONTACTING CLUBS!

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

Jun. 27 - Vienna, Austria - Dorotheum Auction
Jun. 29-30 - WA, Seattle - REPS Showcase
Jun. 30 - OH, Seville - Estes Auction
Jun. 30 - TX, Alvin - HVRA/CLARC Meet
Jul. 1 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap
Jul. 2 - OH, Dayton - ARCO Meeting
Jul. 4 - VA, TBA - TARA Meeting
Jul. 5 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting
Jul. 6-8 - MI, Lansing - MARC Extravaganza
Jul. 7 - CA, San Francisco - CHRS Swap Meet
Jul. 7 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting
Jul. 8 - CO, Denver - CRC Meeting
Jul. 8 - New Zealand, Wellington - NZVRS Meet
Jul. 8 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRCC Meet
Jul. 9 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting
Jul. 10 - MO, Kirkwood - ARCH Meeting
Jul. 10 - NC, Greenville - ECARC Meeting
Jul. 10 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting
Jul. 10 - PA, Telford - DVHRC Meet & Auction
Jul. 10 - TX, Houston - HVRA Meeting
Jul. 12 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting
Jul. 12 - NV, Las Vegas - NEAR Meeting
Jul. 13 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting
Jul. 14 - IA, DeWitt - Seymour Estate Auction
Jul. 14 - OK, Oklahoma City - OKVRC Meeting
Jul. 15 - Australia, Melbourne - HRSA Meeting
Jul. 15 - KS, Kansas City - MAARC Swap Meet
Jul. 15 - MD, Burtonsville - MAARC Meeting
Jul. 15 - WA, Seattle - PSARA Meeting
Jul. 16 - FL, Jacksonville - JARS Meeting
Jul. 16 - New Zealand, Auckland - NZVRS Meeting
Jul. 17 - CA, Sacramento - CHRS-Sac. Meeting
Jul. 18 - OH, Columbus - COARA Meeting
Jul. 18 - OH, TBD - CARS Meeting
Jul. 19 - NY, Goshen - HARPS Meeting
Jul. 19 - OK, Tulsa - OKVRC-GCC Meeting
Jul. 21 - Australia, Victoria - HRSA Auction
Jul. 21 - KY, Louisville - MSARC Meet
Jul. 21 - OH, Columbus - COARA Summer Show
Jul. 21 - RI, E. Greenwich - Yankee Radio Tune-Up
Jul. 21 - TX, Irving - VRPS Swap Meet
Jul. 21 - TX, Kyle - TARC Meeting
Jul. 22 - British Columbia, Richmond - CVRS Mtg.
Jul. 23 - AL, Birmingham - AHRSA Meeting
Jul. 24 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting
Jul. 28 - NC, Raleigh - CC-AWA Summer Swap Meet
Jul. 28 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet
Jul. 28 - Ontario, London - LVRC Swap Meet
Aug. 1 - VA, TBA - TARA Meeting
Aug. 1-3 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Radiofest XX
Aug. 2 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting
Aug. 3-5 - IL, Elgin - Estes Muchow Auction
Aug. 4 - Australia, Sydney - HRSA Swap Meet
Aug. 4 - Australia, Victoria - HRSA Training Session
Aug. 4 - CA, Los Altos Hills - CHRS Swap Meet/Auction
Aug. 4 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting
Aug. 5 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap
Aug. 7 - OH, Dayton - ARCO Meeting
Aug. 9 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting
Aug. 9 - NV, Las Vegas - NEAR Meeting
Aug. 10 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting
Aug. 11 - Australia, Victoria - HRSA Training Session
Aug. 11 - NJ, Dover - NJARC Indoor Swap Meet
Aug. 11 - OH, Dayton - SPARK Radio Shcw
Aug. 11 - OK, Oklahoma City - OKVRC Meeting

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

(Continued from bottom left column)

Aug. 11 - WV, Huntington - Summer Heat Show & Sale
Aug. 12 - New Zealand, Wellington - NZVRS Meet
Aug. 12 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRCC Meet
Aug. 13 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting
Aug. 14 - MO, Kirkwood - ARCH Meeting
Aug. 14 - NC, Greenville - ECARC Meeting
Aug. 14 - PA, Telford - DVHRC Meet & Auction
Aug. 16 - Australia, Melbourne - HRSA Meeting
Aug. 16 - OK, Tulsa - OKVRC-GCC Meeting
Aug. 17 - CA, Long Beach - SCARS Swap/Brunch/Ship Tour
Aug. 19 - Alberta, TBD - CVRS Annual BBQ
Aug. 19 - TX, Schertz - TARC Meeting
Aug. 20 - New Zealand, Auckland - NZVRS Meeting
Aug. 25 - IN, Elkhart - IHRS Summer Meet
Sep. 5-8 - NY, Rochester - AWA Conference
Sep. 13-16 - PA, Tobyhanna - MRCA 2nd Annual Meet
Sep. 15 - IN, Noblesville - IHRS Operating Radio Meet
Sep. 16 - MO, St. Louis - ARCH Fall Swapmeet/Auction
Sep. 23 - UK, Birmingham - NVCF
Sep. 29-30 - Australia, Canberra - Radio & Sound Fest
Oct. 13 - IN, Greenfield - IHRS Fall Foliage Meet
Oct. 19-21 - TX, Dallas - 2001 Collins Users Conf.
Oct. 27 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet
Nov. 11 - NY, Rochester - AWA Membership & Board Mtg.
Nov. 16-17 - CA, Carlsbad - SCARS Annual Meeting

See expanded listing for many of these events

NEW JERSEY - Jul. 13

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ - Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)
7 pm

Info: Ma-v Beeferman - (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis - (732) 446-2427
www.eht.com/oldradio/

IOWA - Jul. 14

SEYMOUR REALTY & AUCTION ESTATE AUCTION

DeWitt, IA - 4-T Grounds
10 am

Info: Seymour Realty & Auction - (319) 659-3178

OKLAHOMA - Jul. 14

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK - Hometown Buffet
1012 S.W. 74th

6 pm: Dinner - 7 pm: Meeting

Info: Jim Collings - (405) 755-4139 - jrcradio@home.com
Frank Karner - (405) 769-4656 - fkarners@mmcable.com

Attend a radio event near you, learn, meet others in the hobby, and perhaps find an item or two for your collection!

AUSTRALIA - Jul. 15

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE GROUP - GEN. MEETING

Glen Iris - Gardiner Church of Christ Hall
Malvern Rd. & Scott Grove
7:30 pm

Theme: UK Radios

Info: Warwick Woods - 03 9885 1030
wwwoods@netspace.net.au
www.cs.rmit.edu.au/~dnl/hrsa.html

KANSAS - Jul. 15

MID-AMERICA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET - 8 am

Leawood, KS - Leawood Park

Info: John Mallery - (913) 268-7135 - jmallery@kc.rr.com
www.geocities.com/maarc1974/index.html

MARYLAND - Jul. 15

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION

Burtonsville, MD - Seventh Day Adventist
Church, McKnew Rd.

2 pm

Info: Ed Lyon - (301) 293-1773 - www.maarc.org
11301 Woodland Way, Myersville, MD 21773

WASHINGTON - Jul. 15

PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOCIATION - MEETING

Seattle, WA - Shoreline Museum
N. 175th & Linden Ave.

9 am-Noon: Tailgate Swap Meet

Noon: Meeting, Program, Show & Tell

Info: Pete Petersen - (425) 747-1323
PSARA, PO Box 2095, Snohomish, WA 98291-0125
(360) 568-2698 - www.eskimo.com/~hhagen/psara

FLORIDA - Jul. 16

JACKSONVILLE ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING - 7:30 pm

Jacksonville, FL - Countryside Village Mobile
Home Park Clubhouse, 10960 Beach Blvd.

Info: Sean Olin - (904) 386-8332 - jarsclub@webtv.net
http://community-2/webtv.net/jarsclub/JACKSONVILLEANTIQUE

A free* listing on these pages is available for each coming antique radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made. *Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C. Sorry, we don't have room for hamfests.

NEW ZEALAND - Jul. 16

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY AUCKLAND MEETING

Auckland - Horticultural Soc. Hall, Chamberlain
Park Golf Clubhouse, 990 Great North Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: Ian Sangster - ian.Sangster@airnz.co.nz

CALIFORNIA - Jul. 17

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SACRAMENTO CHAPTER MEETING

Sacramento, CA - 1500 River Park Dr.
7 pm

Info: CHRS Hotline - (415) 821-9800
www.antiqueradios.com/chrs

OHIO - Jul. 18

CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Columbus, OH - DeVry Institute of Tech.
1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 103B

7:30 pm

Info: Barry Gould - (614) 777-8534
Chuck Davis - (614) 792-6237
http://members.tripod.com/~COARA/index.htm

OHIO - Jul. 18

CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Call for Location

7:30 pm

Info: Kirk Webb - (513) 231-4557
2183 Springwheel Ln., Cincinnati, OH 45244

NEW YORK - Jul. 19

HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONO. SOCIETY - MEETING

Goshen, NY - Catawac Fire House
7 pm-9 pm

(Call to confirm details)

Info: Peter DeAngelo - (914) 496-5130
http://members.aol.com/JBishop701/Harps.html

OKLAHOMA - Jul. 19

OKVRC GREEN COUNTRY CHAPTER MEETING

Tulsa, OK - Nathan Hale Library
6028 E. 23rd Street

7 pm

Info: Curt Lutz - (918) 251-4915 - antiqradio@aol.com
Robert Shindhelm - (918) 495-0818 - rbstul@webzone.net

SEND UPDATED CLUB LIST INFO. TO A.R.C.

AUSTRALIA – Jul. 21

**HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA
VICTORIAN GROUP – AUCTION**

Glen Iris – St. Andrew's Uniting Church Hall
Malvern Rd. near Burke Rd.

12:30 pm

Info: Doug Ellis – (03) 9802 0577
www.cs.rmit.edu.au/~dnl/hrsa.html

BRITISH COLUMBIA – Jul. 22

**CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY
BC CHAPTER – MEETING**

Time: TBA

Richmond, BC – Stevestor Hotel

Info: Fred Tutt – (604) 275-2033

KENTUCKY – Jul. 21

**MID-SOUTH ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS
SUMMER MEET**

Louisville, KY – Derby City Antique Mall

Contact for Time

Info: Joe Zahnen – (865) 690-5833 – joezah@esper.com

ALABAMA – Jul. 23

**ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY
MEETING**

Birmingham, AL – Homewood Public Library
1721 Oxmoor Road

7 pm

Info: Ron Westbrook – (205) 833-8035 – www.ahrs.org

OHIO – Jul. 21

**CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN.
SUMMER SHOW/SALE/SWAP MEET**

Columbus, OH – DeVry Tech. Business
Parking Lot, 1580 Alum Creek Drive

7 am-11 am

Info: Barry Gould – (614) 777-8534

Mike Keller – (614) 866-7725

<http://members.tripod.com/~COARA/index.htm>

OHIO – Jul. 24

**SOC. FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE
RADIO KNOWLEDGE – MEETING**

Kettering, OH – Party Room at Cassano's
Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: John Pansing – (937) 299-0210, PO Box 29211,

Kettering, OH 45429 – sparkinc@juno.com

www.antiqueradios.com/spark

RHODE ISLAND – Jul. 21

**N.E. WIRELESS & STEAM MUSEUM
YANKEE RADIO TUNE-UP**

E. Greenwich, RI – NEWSM, 1300 Frenchtown Rd.

8 am-3 pm

Info: NEWSM – (401) 885-0545 – Fax: (401) 884-0683

news@ids.net – <http://users.ids.net/~news>

N. CAROLINA – Jul. 28

**CAROLINAS CHAPTER-AWA
SUMMER SWAP MEET**

Raleigh, NC – NC State Fairgrounds,
L.R. Harrill Center

8 am-Noon

Info: Ron Lawrence – (704) 289-1166

kc4yoy@trellis.net – www.cc-awa.org

TEXAS – Jul. 21

**TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING – 10 am**

Kyle, TX – Railroad BBQ

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San
Antonio, TX 78216 – (210) 826-4938

<http://gvtc.com/~edengel/TARC.htm>

NEW HAMPSHIRE – Jul. 28

**NEW ENGLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
SWAP MEET**

Nashua, NH – Resurrection Center

Rt. 3 (Everett Turnpike) Exit 6
1 1/2 miles West on Rt. 130, 449 Broad St.

7:30-8 am: Real Early Admission

8-9 am: Early Admission

9 am-1 pm: General Admission

Over 100 tables – 50/50 Raffle – Catered
Old Equipment Contest

Reservations required to sell

Info: Joe Coco – (978) 343-5726

PO Box 2382, Fitchburg, MA 01420

www.olderadios.com/clubs/nearc.htm

TEXAS – Jul. 21

**VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOCIETY
MEETING & SWAP**

Irving, TX – Senter East Building

1 pm

Info: George Potter – (972) 353-4862

VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016

<http://radioremembered.org>

Publicize Your Event

Submit your listing to A.R.C.

arc@antiqueradio.com or fax: (978) 371-7129

Or mail to: PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

Although non-members are welcome at all
events, joining may be required at some.
Admission is charged at some events.

ONTARIO - Jul. 28

LONDON VINTAGE RADIO CLUB MEETING - 1 pm

London, Ontario - JayCees
317 Adelaide St. South

Info: Dave Cantelon - (416) 502-9128
dcantel@city.toronto.on.ca
www.geocities.com/Athens/Troy/9935

ILLINOIS - Aug. 1-3

ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS RADIOFEST XX

Elgin, IL - Ramada Hotel
345 River Road - (847) 695-5000

Info: ARCI, PO Box 1139, LaGrange Park,
IL 60526 - arci31280@aol.com
http://members.aol.com/arci31280/arci.htm

VIRGINIA - Aug. 1

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING - 7 pm

Call for location & directions

Info: Vic Johnston - (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston - (757) 549-0449, eves.

ARKANSAS - Aug. 2

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH - MEETING

Fort Smith, AR - St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry
7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.,
Fort Smith, AR 72904 - (501) 782-8178

ILLINOIS - Aug. 3-5

ESTES AUCTIONS ESTATE AUCTION OF RALPH MUCHOW RADIO MUSEUM

Elgin, IL - Hemmens Convention Ctr.

Aug. 3 - 4 pm

Aug. 4 - 10 am

Aug. 5 - 10 am

Info: Estes Auctions, 8240 Wooster Pike Rd., Seville, OH 44256
estesauctions@aol.com - www.estesauction.homestead.com
(330) 769-4992 - Fax: (330) 769-4116

AUSTRALIA - Aug. 4

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA SYDNEY GROUP - SWAP MEET

Sydney - 2WS Carpark
Noon

Info: John McIlwaine - 02 4332 6008
Fax: 02 4333 7775 - J.J.MAC@bigpond.com
www.cs.rmit.edu.au/~dnl/hrsa.html

AUSTRALIA - Aug. 4

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA VICTORIAN GROUP - TRAINING SESSION

Glen Iris - Church of Christ Hall
Malvern Rd. & Scott Grove
1:30 pm

Topic: Valve Substitutions/Identification
Info: Doug Ellis - (03) 9802 0577
www.cs.rmit.edu.au/~dnl/hrsa.html

CALIFORNIA - Aug. 4

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC. SWAP MEET/AUCTION

Los Altos Hills, CA - Foothill College, Lot 4
8 am

Info: CHRS Hotline - (415) 821-9800
www.antiqueradios.com/chrs

WASHINGTON - Aug. 4

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING - 2 pm

Seattle, WA - Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street Bothell, WA
98041 - (206) 488-9518 - www.repsonline.org

NEW YORK - Aug. 5

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION - SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - 367 Hawkins Ave.
8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert - (631) 471-9526
Chris Bacon - (516) 437-7106

OHIO - Aug. 7

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING - 7 pm

Dayton, OH - 2929 Hazelwood Ave.

Info: Karl Koogle - (937) 294-8960 - karlkrad@gemair.com

ARKANSAS - Aug. 9

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING - 7 pm

Call for Location and Directions
Info: Tom Burgess - (501) 455-0773

NOTE: The "Coming Radio Events" pages are tabulated from the best information available to A.R.C. However, changes, cancellations and errors do occur. To avoid disappointment, verify place, date and time especially for events which are new to you.

NEVADA - Aug. 9

NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR ANTIQUÉ RADIOS - MEETING

Las Vegas, NV - Green Valley Library
Corner of Green Valley Pkwy. & Sunset Rd.
7 pm

Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman - (702) 312-7110
ancman@juno.com - <http://u2.lvcn.com/radio/hear/>

NEW JERSEY - Aug. 10

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ - Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)
7:30 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman - (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis - (732) 446-2427
www.eht.com/oldradio/

AUSTRALIA - Aug. 11

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA VICTORIAN GROUP - TRAINING SESSION

Glen Iris - Church of Christ Hall
Malvern Rd. & Scott Grove
1:30 pm

Topic: Valve Substitutions/Identification
Info: Doug Ellis - (03) 9802 0577
www.cs.rmit.edu.au/~dnl/hrsa.html

NEW JERSEY - Aug. 11

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLUB ANTIQUÉ RADIO INDOOR SWAP MEET

Dover, NJ - American Legion Hall
2 Legion Place
8 am

Info: Marv Beeferman - (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis - (732) 446-2427
www.eht.com/oldradio/

OHIO - Aug. 11

SOC. FOR THE PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUÉ RADIO KNOWLEDGE INDOOR/OUTDOOR SWAP MEET

Dayton, OH - Ramada Inn
3555 Miamisburg-Centerville Rd.
7 am-1 pm

Info: Ed App - (937) 865-0982
www.antiqueradios.com/spark

SUBMISSION DEADLINE

5th OF MONTH FOR FOLLOWING MONTH'S ISSUE
Please include date, time, place, directions,
event details & information/contact person.

OKLAHOMA - Aug. 11

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK - Hometown Buffet
1012 S.W. 74th

6 pm: Dinner - 7 pm: Meeting

Info: Jim Collings - (405) 755-4139 - jrcradio@home.com
Frank Karner - (405) 769-4656 - fkarner@mmcable.com

W. VIRGINIA - Aug. 11

MUSEUM OF RADIO & TECHNOLOGY SUMMER HEAT SHOW & AUCTION

Huntington, WV - 1640 Florer:ce Ave.
Contact for Time

Info: MRAT - (304) 525-8390
<http://oak.cats.ohioedu/~postr/MRT>

NEW MEXICO - Aug. 12

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM - Anna Caseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet
2 pm: Program - Reflex & Regeneration Radios,
Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park,
NM 87047 - (505) 286-9674 - ChuckBurch@aol.com
<http://members.aol.com/NMRRCC>

NEW ZEALAND - Aug. 12

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY WELLINGTON MEETING - 1 pm

Wellington - Tireti Hall, Te Pene Ave., Titahi Bay
Info: Bob Hutton, 40 Rose St., Wadestown - 04-4728788

GEORGIA - Aug. 13

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUÉ RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA - Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road
6:30 pm

Topic: Novelty Radios
Info: Gordon Hunter - (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055

MISSOURI - Aug. 14

ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS - MEETING

Kirkwood, MO - Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm: Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table
Info: Joe Tausler - (636) 677-4973 - joe:tauser@cs.com
2206 Hoppe Hill, High Ridge, MO 63049

N. CAROLINA – Aug. 14

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Greenville, NC – Sheppard Memorial Library Meeting Room A, 530 Evans St.

7 pm

Info: Bill Engstrom – (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur – (252) 752-2264

NEW ZEALAND – Aug. 20

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY AUCKLAND MEETING – 7:30 pm

Auckland – Horticultural Soc. Hall, Chamberlain Park Golf Clubhouse, 990 Great North Rd.

Info: Ian Sangster – ian.Sangster@airnz.co.nz

PENNSYLVANIA – Aug. 14

DELAWARE VALLEY HIST. RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION

Telford, PA – Telford Community Bldg. Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847, Havertown, PA 19083
<http://pw2.netcom.com/~firstake/dvhrc.htm>

INDIANA – Aug. 25

INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY NORTHERN INDIANA SUMMER MEET

Elkhart, IN – High Dive Park Pavilion
500 E. Beardsley Ave.

8:30 am: Registration and Swap & Sell

9:30 am: Old Equipment Contest

10 am: Silent Auction

Noon: Carry-In Lunch

1 pm: Business Meeting & Awards

2-3 pm: Swap Meet Continues

Info: Ty Gregory – (219) 264-0257

Terry Garl – (219) 679-4280 – ihrselk98@aol.com
<http://home.att.net/~indianahistoricalradio/>

AUSTRALIA – Aug. 16

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE GROUP – GEN. MEETING

Glen Iris – Gardiner Church of Christ Hall
Malvern Rd. & Scott Grove

7:30 pm

Theme: NZ, Pac. Rim & So. Hemisphere Sets
(excluding Australia)

Info: Warwick Woods – 03 9885 1030
www.woods@netspace.net.au
www.cs.rmit.edu.au/~dnl/hrsa.html

NEW YORK – Sep. 5-8

ANTIQUÉ WIRELESS ASSOCIATION 40TH HISTORICAL RADIO CONFERENCE

Rochester, NY – Thruway Marriott Hotel
Easy access from New York State Thruway
(I-90), I-390, or Rochester Airport
(716) 359-1800

Theme: Stromberg-Carlson

4-day, 3-acre Antique Radio Flea Market

Info: AWA, Box E, Breesport, NY 14816

Secretary's phone – (607) 739-5443

www.antiquewireless.org

[If you can go to only one meet, make it to this one. Editor]

OKLAHOMA – Aug. 16

OKVRC GREEN COUNTRY CHAPTER MEETING

Tulsa, OK – Nathan Hale Library
6028 E. 23rd Street

7 pm

Info: Curt Lutz – (918) 251-4915 – antigradio@aol.com
Robert Shindhelm – (918) 495-0818 – rbstul@webzone.net

UNITED KINGDOM – Sep. 23

NATIONAL VINTAGE COMMUNICATIONS FAIR

Birmingham, UK – NEC Hall 11 – 10:30 am-4 pm

Info: NVCF, 13 Belmont Rd., Exeter, Devon, England

Ph: (01392) 411565 – sunpress@eurobell.co.uk

www.angelfire.com/tx/sunpress/index.html

ALBERTA – Aug. 19

CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY ALBERTA CHAPTER – ANNUAL BBQ

Alberta – Don Killips' Farm

2-6 pm

Info: Gordon Wilson – wilsons@freenet.edmonton.ab.ca

AUSTRALIA – Sep. 29-30

NATIONAL CAPITAL ANTIQUE RADIO & SOUND FEST

Australia, Canberra – Junction of Farrer & Fawknr Streets, Braddon

Sat.

7-9 pm: Dinner & Presentations

Sun.

9 am: All Day Market

1 pm: Workshops

3 pm: Speed Auction

Info: Richard Begbie – (02) 6238-2246 – rbegbie@atrx.net.au
Les & Bev Janes – (02) 6291-6187 – brintek@bigpond.com.au

TEXAS – Aug. 19

TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Schertz, TX – FWF Hall

2:30 pm

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San Antonio, TX 78216 – (210) 826-4938
<http://gvtc.com/~edengel/TARC.htm>

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Free Estimates
Hrs. - 9 AM - 5 PM EST
Tues. - Sat

Tel/Fax (860) 928-2628
E-Mail: radiodoc@neca.com
http://users.neca.com/radiodoc/



ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION & REPAIR

1920 - 1960's

Buy & Sell

Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professional
Overhaul Cabinet Refinishing Service
For All Antique Car, Table & Console
Radios, Communication Receivers &
Tube Amplifiers

20 Gary School Road
Pomfret Center, CT 06259



BOB ESLINGER

ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR

Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell
Schematic Service

Radios \$2.⁵⁰, TVs \$4.⁵⁰

DAMASKE ELECTRONICS

574-W16834 Janesville Road
Muskego, WI 53150
Phone: (262) 679-0838

Fine Quality Reproductions - Addition to Zenith - SASE for List

DECALS & DIAL SCALES

Rock-Sea Enterprises
PMB 241
323-110 E. Matilija St.
Ojai, CA 93023

Mike Tobin
(805) 646-7362
dials@juno.com
http://members.aol.com/RockSeaEnt

FOR SALE: Just released, Flyer 200A.

For details send 2-stamp LSASE
for 20-page flyer to:

Olde Tyme Radio Company
2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317
Silver Spring, MD 20910

Fax/phone: (301) 587-528C
Fax anytime, phone 10 am-10 pm local time
E-mail: oldtymradio@juno.com

Nicolò Rubini

Hobbista Radio

- Available:
- Early collecting and audio tubes.
 - Marconi V2 + Audio amp. 1925
 - Weconomy amplifier. 1925 GB.



Via Mazzini, 7 - 35040 Masè (PD) - Italy
Tel. e Fax 0039-042552150 - e-mail: nirubini@tin.it



ARBE-III Universal Battery Eliminator



Visit us on the web at
www.geocities.com/arbeiii

Antique Radios, Inc., PO Box 6352,
Jackson, MI 49204. (517) 787-2985

Antique Radio Grille Cloth

John Okolowicz, NV3SR
624 Cedar Hill Rd.
Ambler, PA 19002
\$3 for samples



www.Grillecloth.com



PR NOVELTY

VACUUM TUBE SPECIALISTS
(New Old Stock and Used)
Juke Box Amplifier Rebuilding

PO Box 140 Milwaukee WI 53201
email prnovelty1@earthlink.net

www.prnovelty.com

The Home of Mr. George Vap
Paul and Robin
phone 414 964 3392
fax 414 964 3393



Modern Radio Laboratories

Since 1932

www.modernradiolabs.com

Crystal Set and One Tube Radio Instructions. Exclusive source,
printing and publishing of all MRI. Handbooks & literature by
Elmer G. Osterhoudt. Tested instructions and plans.

Catalog \$2.00 ppd.

MODERN RADIO LABS
P.O. Box 1492-T
Minneapolis, MN 55414-0902



ESTES AUCTIONS

Specializing in Vintage Radios

Antiques - Household - Industrial - Farm - Estates

7404 Ryan Road Phone: (330) 769-4992
Medina, Ohio 44256 Fax: (330) 769-4116
E-mail: estes_auctions@aol.com

WANTED

PRE 1900
ELECTRICITY
MEDICAL • X-RAY
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE
PRE 1925
RADIO • WIRELESS
PRE 1940
TELEVISION



NEW WIRELESS
PIONEERS
P.O. BOX 398
ELMA, N.Y. 14050
716 681-3186
FAX 716-681-4540

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA

All Speaker Repair

28 Years of Reliable Service on
Antique - Auto - Home and Pro loudspeakers

- Return Shipping Allowance
- Major Credit Cards
- Prompt Reliable Service

DeepCurly@aol.com

Speakerworld Tech. - PO Box 664, Merlin, OR 97532
Phone/Fax: (541) 956-1803

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Antique Radio & Television

Visit our shop in downtown New London
94 Golden St., New London, CT 06320
www.tuberadiorepair.com

(860) 442-0233
William Morse

Mon.-Sat. 11 am to 7

Great Northern Antiques

GN4Radios.com

GN4Radios.com



Advertising • Antiques • Collectibles

Alan Jesperson
5200 Bloomington Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55417
Tel: (612) 727-2489
Fax: (612) 821-4821
Email: Alan@gn4radios.com

Auto Radio

Always

Buying

Old Car Radios-Parts-Tubes

1930's Up
Fred Cranshaw
(972) 494-4099
1624 Bitter Creek-Garland, Tx 75040
fred@antiquecarradio.com
<http://www.antiquecarradio.com>

TEST EQUIPMENT

BUY - SELL - TRADE

Parts - Manuals - Books

Boca Electro Magnetic Lab
22340 Greentree Circle
Boca Raton, FL 33433

(561) 750-8911
bocalab@bellsouth.net



MIDWEST ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

Repair and restoration
for all vacuum tube
home and auto radios.

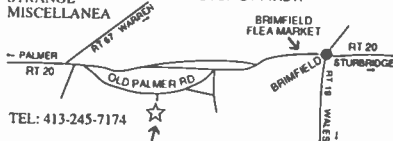


Also,
Transmitters
and Schematics

22164 Fleming Ave
Tomah, WI 54660
(608) 372-0716
or E-mail RHODESL@MWT.NET

Find us On the Web at www.mwt.net/~rhodesl

RADIOS & STRANGE MISCELLANEA IF YOU VISIT THE BRIMFIELD FLEA MARKET... STOP BY FIRST!



TEL: 413-245-7174

COUNTRY ROAD BARN - BERNIE SAMEK
OLD PALMER ROAD, BRIMFIELD, MASS.

WANTED TO BUY:

TUBE AMPLIFIERS FROM THE 1950s AND 1960s -
MARANTZ - MCINTOSH - WESTERN ELECTRIC.
NOT WORKING - OK
SPEAKERS - TANNY, JBL, WESTERN ELECTRIC.

CASH PAID

GEORGE STAGAKIS
1714A 41st St. TEL: (201) 867-9136
NORTH BERGEN, NJ 07047 FAX: (201) 867-4044
E-MAIL: GEORGESTV@AOL.COM



If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need ALWAYS JUKIN' - THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX MAGAZINE!! Subscribers in 25 countries, ALWAYS JUKIN' LEADS THE WAY: Articles, photos, show reports, ads, new products, price guides, restoration tips, repairs - everything you need to know about JUKE-BOXES - the fastest appreciating collectible in the world!!! Fun & a great investment.
Sample Copy, \$3 \$36 per year.
ALWAYS JUKIN', 404 E. Howell St, #100 - AR
Seattle, WA 98122, (206) 652-4005
Fax (206) 652-4007
Master/Visa OK

Richard E. Desjarlais
(978) 486-9018

Antique Radios
Bought and Sold

DICK'S RADIO DAYS



Don't Trash - Get Cash!

P.O. Box 629, Littleton
Massachusetts 01460

Member AWA NEARC

Antique Radio & TV Repair

Repair & Restore of Vacuum Tube Electronics

Bill Christie, KB3DCS
2208 Persimmon Dr.
Coatesville, PA 19320
Ph: 610-486-6820

E-mail: christiew1@prodigy.net

I accept work from all states via UPS or USPS

Erstwhile Radio Brings You

Oldtime Radio Broadcasts on Cassettes
5,700+ Shows Available - Purchase By The Hour
Catalog is Only \$2.00 (P & H) - Send To:

Erstwhile Radio
P.O. Box 2284
Peabody, MA 01960-7284

Your Ticket To The Golden Age of Radio



WAVES L.L.C.

ANTIQUES
EARLY RADIOS
&
PHONOGRAPHS
BOUGHT • SOLD
RENTALS • REPAIRS

11 & MON SAT
CLOSED SUNDAYS
FAX 201 461-7121
e-mail: c1waves@aol.com
www.wavesradio.com

251 W 30TH ST., NY, NY 10001 212 273-9010
PROPRIETORS Bruce and Charlotte Meyer

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

BETA-TEK

ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

- Quality Repair and Restoration of Radios & Communication Sets • Free Estimates
- Battery Eliminators • Radios Bought & Sold

RAY BINTLIFF
2 Powder Horn Lane
Acton, MA 01729
978-263-7435
w1ry@msn.com



TEL: (972) 276-5458
FAX: (972) 272-1831



THE RADIO MAN

Buy-Sell-Trade
Antique Radios • Tubes • Parts

DICK MORGAN
RES: (972) 564-6464

P.O. BOX 461485
GARLAND TX 75046-1485



Vintage Electronics



Our Specialty - Phono
Cartridge/Needles
Center Post/Idlers • 45 Adaptors
Phono / Tape Idlers - Rebuilt



Ed Crockett

128 Buccaneer Drive
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
E-mail: phonoed@aol.com

Phone (601) 264-4755
Phone Monday-Friday
8am - 5pm CST Only
Fax (601) 264-0226
Fax #nytime

RADIO BOOKS WANTED

Always buying: Books, Magazines or Manuals.
We have a large selection of books on Radio and related
Technology. Call or write for our List of Catalogs or
Visit our web site: <http://www.beqbooks.com>

BEQUAERT OLD BOOKS

formerly Rainy Day Books™**

P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447
(603)-585-3448 info@beqbooks.com

*Trade mark of Rainy Day Books Inc of Fairway KS

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC RESTORATION

35 Years Experience
Radios - Juke Boxes - Vintage TV's
Repair - Buy - Sell

Complete Restorations • Auto and Home • Prompt Service

COOPERS'S RADIO SERVICE

425 Court Street
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579

LARRY COOPER
712-297-7232



Old Time Replications

"TURN TO US WHEN YOU NEED KNOBS"
KNOBS • PUSHBUTTONS • ESCUTCHEONS
PLASTIC GRILLS • HANDLES

LARRY BORDONARO

5744 TOBIAS AVE. VAN NUYS, CA 91411
PHONE (818) 786-2500 • FAX (818) 909-0241
E-MAIL: oldtimerep@aol.com

PUT YOUR BUSINESS CARD HERE!

\$53 FOR 3 MONTHS - \$90 FOR 6 MONTHS
DON'T HAVE ONE? SEND AN EXTRA \$7 AND
WE WILL TYPESET ONE FOR YOU.

House of Tubes

Tubes—They're our foundation.

We offer the finest in audio tubes and quality components,
and we've made ordering convenient.

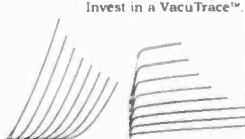
Visit us at: www.houseoftubes.com
e-mail: info@houseoftubes.com

Vacu-Trace™

Does it have to be
OLD to be good?

Vacuum Tube Curve Tracer

See what you've been missing.
Invest in a VacuTrace™.



Assembled: \$999, Kit: \$899

www.hagtech.com

* GRUNDIG • SANYO • TRUBAY • SANYO • NORDREIDER • DUBILET • SIEMENS •
- SPECIALIZING IN REPAIR OF EUROPEAN RADIO SETS -

The Bavarian Radio Works

ROSS A. HORTENSTRASSE
(781) 417-4298
bavarianradio@mediaone.net



30 WALSH ST.
WITTMAN, MA 02382

ANTIQUE RADIOS



Specializing in
Horn
Speakers

WANTED

DAVE CROCKER
35 Santuit Pond Rd. #4B
Mashpee, MA 02649

(508) 477-1578 • dcrocker@mediaone.net

<http://wbcq.net> WBCQ 7.415 MHz

International Shortwave Station
Alternative Radio for the Radio Fan
Airtime Available for your program

Listen to:

Allan Weiner Worldwide Friday 8-9 pm EST
Marion's Attic Saturday 9-10 pm EST
The Real Amateur Radio Show Saturday 7-7:30 pm EST
207-985-7547 wbcq@awi.net

Back Issues — 60% Off — \$2.00 Each

Full Calendar Years

A sampling of articles and topics is listed below.

(12 issues in all years except 1984. All originals except for June 1984 through March 1987)

- 1984 A.R.C.'s First Year. The June Sample Copy plus September-December. First Kreuzer's Value Guide,* Heathcote's Collectors' Corner, Crocker's Crosley Review,* With The Collectors* and Meet Reports.* (5 Issues. Photocopies; 16-20 pgs.)..... \$10
- 1985 First Photo Review,* Radio Novelties,* Collector Profile,* Telegraph Key Review,* Crystal Set Review* and Atwater Kent Breadboard Review.* Also Value Guide A-T, Penna Wireless, Marconi 106, WD-11. (Photocopies; 20-24 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1986 First Collecting British Crystal Sets.* Collectors' Corner, Value Guide S-Z, Horn Speaker Values, Speaker Review, Precision Ace, Quaker Oats Crystal Set, HQ-120X, First Issue Published by John Terrey. (Jan.-Sept. Photocopies; Oct.-Dec. reprints; 24-28 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1987 First full-color covers. First Foster's Restoration Topics,* Vintage Television.* Philco 38-3, EHScott 48-Tube Set, Marconi Multiple Tuner, Vacuum Tube Value Guide, Freed Eisemann, Crosley Pup, Fada Bullet, Vitus, Sparton Mirrored Radios. (Jan.-Mar. reprints; Apr.-Dec. originals; 32-36 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1988 First Old Tyme Radio Services Directory,* Jim Fred's Repairing AC Radios,* Vintage Test Equipment.* Also DuMont Clifton TV, Mechanical TV, Aeriola Senior, A-K Model 20, Kennedy 220, Philco Predictias, Martian and Gem Crystal Sets. (40-60 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1989 Automatic Radio, Clapp-Eastham HR/HZ, Mechanical TV,* Western Electric 1920-1927, Radiola 44, Ace Radio Repair on June cover, Arvin & the Hopalong Radio, Magnavox TRF-5, A-K Crystal Set, A-K 9A, Philco Block Capacitors, Marconi 106D, Patterson PR-10, Oriole 7B. (52-68 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1990 First Radio Adventures.* Also California Earthquake, Transistor Radios, Cleaning Bakelite, EH Scott Telematic, Ekko Round Radios, Radiola Grand, Horn Speaker Survey, Atlantic Radio, GE 901 TV, Philco Block Capacitors, Tuska 224, RCA 816K, RCA Theremin. (68-92 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1991 First Collecting Foreign Sets,* Out-Of-Sight Radios, Philco 20, 90, Wilcox-Gay Recordio, A.R.C. Index '84-'90, Westinghouse RC-RA-DA-DR-RT-AR, Radio Stock Certificates, German Radios, Subminiature Tube Radios, Early Navy Radio Equipment, Gonset. (84-100 pgs. Index Issue is 148 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1992 Vintage Microphones, Gonset, Early Navy Equipment, Superhets of the 20s,* The Neutrodyne, Telmaco, Atlantic Radio, Vintage Hi-Fi, Battery Eliminators, Radio Fans, A-K 35, RCA 648PTK TV, Repairing IF Transformers, Paragon RA-10/DA-2, A-K 21, 33, WLW, 1991 Index. (88-100 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1993 Arvin Metal Radios, Repairing RCA Catacombs, Philco Armchair Radios, Kenrad Crystal Set, Transistor Radios, A-K 52, Philco Cabinet Design,* Webster Electric Co., Klyctron Electrostatic Speaker, Vintage Guitar Amp, Tower Cone Speakers, EH Scott Allwave, 1992 Index. (100-104 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1994 Radiola I, Radiola 60 series, Pot Metal, Fada Neutrodyne, Clinton Mfg. Co., Kardon Radios, Philco Cabinet Designers. Palco, SCR-609 & 610, Philco Survey, Permeability Tuning, Weston, Regency TR-1, Charles Herold, Nipper, 1993 Index. (100-116 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1995 Zenith Trans-Oceanic, Steinyaw Capehart, Ken-Rad, Radio Shop J, Freshman Master Speaker, Broadcast Equipment, Philco Survey, Power Transformers, Tube Testers,* Radio Apparatus Co., L.E. Knott Apparatus Co., Ford Museum Auction in color, Ozarka, 1994 Index. (108-116 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1996 Communications Receivers, KDKA, Philco Designers, Radiola IV, WJZ, Art Deco Radios, Herold Microphone, Tuning Battery Sets, Paul Godley & Paragon, Soldering, Webb Microphone Collection, Mirrored Glass Radios, Samson Electric Co., Russian Red Star, Echophone EC-1. (100-116 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1997 Thompson Mlnuet, Marconi Archive Auction Saga, Frank Krantz, Emerson Multivalve Radios, De Forest Detectors & Tuners, Remote Control Radios, Ekko Stamps, Freshman Polydyne, Vintage Audio Recorders, Selenium Rectifiers, DeForest Reflex Sets, Early Zenith. (100-116 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1998 Sears Commentator, 300B Tube, Replica Nameplates, Australian Radios, WMAZ, Espey, Nipper, Early Wireless, Rider's Volume 1, Pilot Radio, Browning-Drake, Army-Navy Numbering System, Cortlandt Street Radio Row, Pooley Co., Transistor's Early History. (100-108 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1999 Reinartz Receiver, Cone Ship Speakers, The Internet, WebTV, Military Equipment,* Krantz Estate Auction, Atwater Kent Time Capsule, Atwater Kent Radiodyne, RCA Radiolas for 1923/24, 15th Year Special Issue, Australian Pedal-Operated Radio, Early RCA TV, Battery Set Power Supplies. (100-108 pgs.)..... \$24
- 2000 Early Ham Radio, Rider's Manuals, Meets & Auctions, Canadian Independent Telephone Company, Military Equipment,* Early Wireless, Wilcox-Gay, Grundig-Majestic, Recasting Metal Parts, Leutz, TV, Riga, Superhets, Loose Couplers, Musette, Nordmende, E.H. Scott, Victor. (84-100 pgs.)..... \$24

* These articles continued for one or more years and some continue today.

Back Issue Special: U.S. Orders - Above prices include shipping. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Non-U.S. orders - write for shipping costs, or use VISA or MasterCard and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

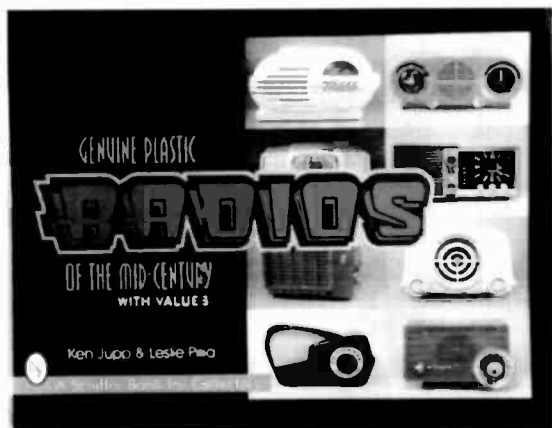
Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century

By Ken Jupp & Leslie Piña



**55 Manufacturers from Admiral to Zephyr
Table Models – Portables
439 Color Photos – Price Guide
Advertisements**

\$39.95 - Hardcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

 **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** 

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jan-01)

Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear

By Alan Douglas



**Overview of Pre-1970 Radio Test Equipment.
Over 300 Photos & Illustrations.
Discusses Tube Testing & Use of Testers.
Compares Emission, Dynamic &
Mutual Conductance Testers.
Tabulates & Pictures Testers from
23 Different Manufacturers.**

\$25.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

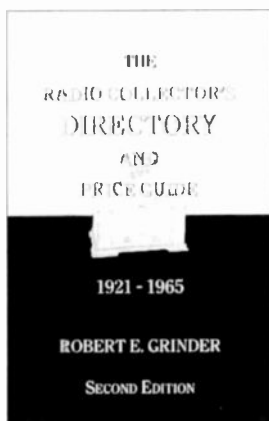
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(May-01)

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.

by Robert E. Grinder



20,000+ Models Listed

U.S. models manufactured from 1921-1965.

Listing includes:

*Model Name,
Year of Production,
Type of Power,
Cabinet Style, and
Current Market Value Range.*

Rewritten Chapters On:

*Early Broadcasting,
Radio Broadcasting Regulation,
Advances Made in Receivers,
The Evolution of Radio Cabinet Styles.*

\$26.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles

By Mark V. Stein



**Order
Today!**

**3,500 Models Pictured
Identification, Grading, Valuation
Tube & Band Count Information & Variations
Expanded Resource Section
240 Pages
\$29.95 - Softcover**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

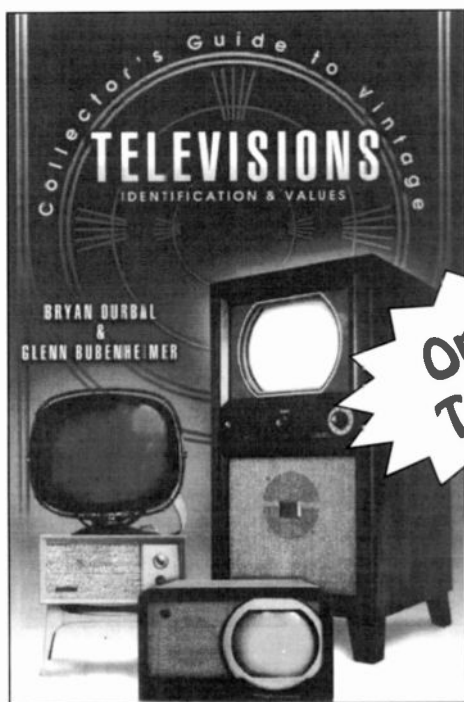
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(May-01)

Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions

By Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer



**Order
Today!**

**Identification & Price Guide
1,400 Vintage TV Sets from 1945-1960
Transistor TV Sets through 1980
200+ full color photographs
176 pages**

\$15.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997 3rd Edition

By Fred Osterman



**840 Photographs — 473 Pages
Features Over 770 Receivers from
98 American and International Manufacturers**

NEW Edition

270 More Receivers!

28 More Manufacturers!

122 More Pages!

\$24.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS



"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"

Volume 1: A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

Volume 1: \$24.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 2: Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

Volume 2: \$29.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 3: RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Splittorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

Volume 3: \$29.95 - Softcover

\$39.95 - Hardcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



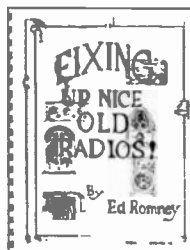
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Restoration & Repair



Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers. 300+ figures, 185 pgs. — \$35.00*

Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr. *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations, 256 pgs. — \$19.95*



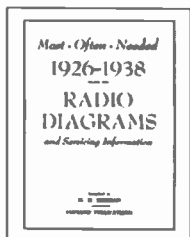
Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 1992. 145 pgs.— \$14.95*

Refinishing Old Furniture, Wagoner. *Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs — \$14.95*



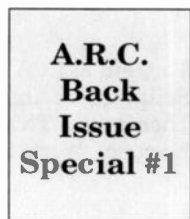
The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. *A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs. — \$12.00*

Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray. *Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs.— \$18.95*



Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). *600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38. 240 pgs.— \$18.50*

Back Issue Special #1, A.R.C. *The 10 issues containing: "All You Need To Know About Repairing AC Radios," the 9-part series by Jim Fred and Richard Foster. — \$19.00*



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



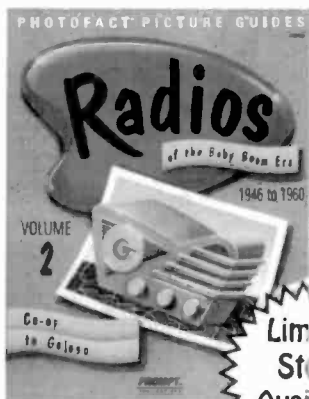
(Feb-01)

All
Volumes
Out of
Print

Radios

of the Baby Boom Era

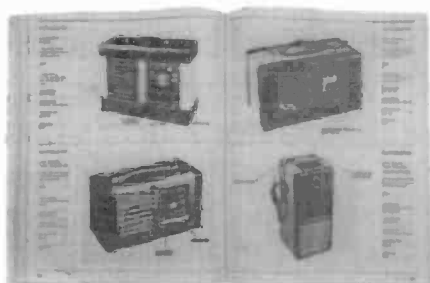
Four Volumes Available — 2000 pages — From Sams' Archives
1946 to 1960 — 274 Brands — 3494 Illustrations (B&W)
6769 Models — Catalin, Bakelite, Wood, Transistor Radios & More



Limited
Stock
Available

Vol.	Brands	Included
1	56	Admiral to Clearsonic
2	54	Co-op to Gelo
3	58	GE to Monitoradio
4	36	Motorola to RCA Victor
5	35	Realtone to Stratovox
6	35	Stromberg-Carlson to Zenith

All Vols. Out of Print. Limited stock available.
Vols. 1, 4, 6 Out of Print & Unavailable.



1/2 Page for each illustrated radio including:

- Large illustration of the radio including knob functions
- Short description of the radio
- Number of tubes
- Power supply type (AC, Battery, etc.)
- Tuning range
- Manufacturer
- Sams Photofact Set number & year Photofact published.

Each Volume: \$16.95 – Softcover
8 1/2" x 11" – Approx. 328 pages

ALSO

- Index by model number listing tubes in radio
- List of similar radio models indexed to pictured radio
- List of manufacturers and suppliers indicating their brand names
- Basic trouble-shooting hints

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jun-01)

Machine Age to Jet Age Volumes I, II, III

By Mark V. Stein



Continuing series of vintage radio pictorial reference and price guides. Each volume is a supplement to the others with virtually no overlap among the three. Over 7,000 vintage tabletop radios individually described and valued. Thousands of photos.

Volume 1, 2nd Ed.: 1,400 radios. 268 pages. Black & white photos.
NEW: 2001 Market Values & 100s of variations not previously included
Volume 1: \$24.95 - Softcover

Volume 2: 2,700 radios. 372 pages. Black & white photos. 16 page color insert.
NEW: 2001 Market Values & 100s of variations not previously included
Volume 2: \$28.95 - Softcover

Volume 3: 3,000 radios. 256 pages. Tube & band count info. Black & white photos.
Volume 3: \$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

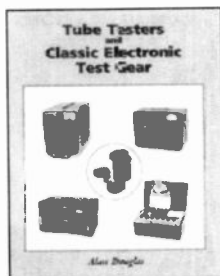
New Books for the Collector



Price
Guide

The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles by Mark Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section.* 8 1/2" x 11", 240 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95

Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear by Alan Douglas. *Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing and use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates and pictures testers from 23 different manufacturers. Over 300 photos & illustrations.* 8 1/2" x 11", 163 pages. Softcover. — \$25.95



Machine Age to Jet Age by Mark Stein. *Vol. 1, 1,400 radios, b&w photos, 8 1/2" x 11, 268 pgs., softcover. Vol. 2, 2,700 radios, b&w photos, 16 pg. color insert. 8 1/2" x 11, 372 pgs., softcover. Vol. 3, 3,000 radios, b&w photos, tube & band count info., 8 1/2" x 11", 256 pgs., softcover. Vol. 1 — \$24.95 Vol. 2 — \$28.95 Vol. 3 — \$29.95*



Price
Guide

The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942 by Mark Stein. *1,000+ radios. Original advertising, options, specs & pricing. Full model cross reference matrix with tube & band counts, variations, cabinet materials & colors.* 8 1/2" x 11", 240 pages. Softcover. — \$34.95



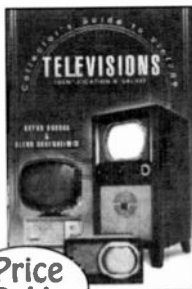
Price
Guide



Price
Guide

Zenith Radio: The Early Years 1919-1935 by John Bryant and Harold Cones. *The first of a planned 3-book series explains the Zenith story. Never published photos, documents, and information. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color.* 8 1/2" x 11", 224 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95

Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions by Bryan Darbal and Glenn Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs from: 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ full color photos.* 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 176 pages. Softcover. — \$15.95



Price
Guide



Price
Guide

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century by Ken Jupp and Leslie Piña. *Illustrates mid-century table radios made of plastic as examples of industrial design and pop-culture. Vintage B&W photos and advertisements. 439 color photos.* 8 1/2" x 11 1/2", 208 pages. Hardcover. — \$39.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



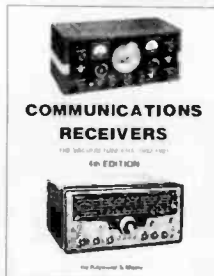
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(May 01)

Amateur Radio Books



COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

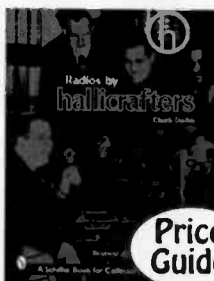
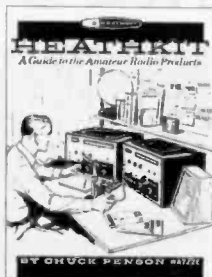
THE BEST OF THE PAST & PRESENT
4th EDITION



By Raymond S. Moore

Communications Receivers 4th Edition by Raymond S. Moore. A comprehensive guide to 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. Three pages of military receivers. 448 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs. 8 1/2" x 11", 136 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95

Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products by Chuck Penson. Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8 1/2" x 11", 256 pgs. Softcover. — \$24.95



Radios by hallicrafters

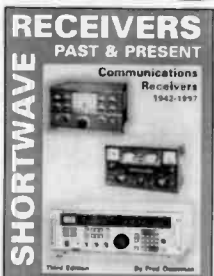
Chuck Dachs

History
& Model Book for Collins

Price
Guide

Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed. by Chuck Dachs. This book includes over a thousand photographs (blw & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. This 2nd edition includes additional coverage of receivers and updated pricing. 8 1/2" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95

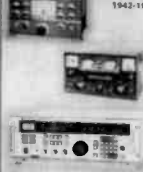
A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment by Jay Miller. The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos & in the words of the men who made it happen. NEW. — \$39.95



SHORTWAVE

RECEIVERS PAST & PRESENT

Communications Receivers 1942-1997



Third Edition By Fred Osterman

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Edition by Fred Osterman. This book is designed for the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history and development of shortwave radios. Over 770 receivers from 98 manufacturers. 8 1/2" x 11", 473 pages. Softcover. — \$24.95

Ham Price Guide, 2nd by Eugene Rippen. Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 8 1/2" x 11", 81 pages. Softcover. — \$10.95



Ham Price Guide 2nd



Price
Guide



Tube Type Transmitter Guide



© SPOON HILLS PUBLICATION

MANUFACTURED
Pre-war and kits
from
1922 to 1970
using all of today's modern

© 1995

Tube Type Transmitter Guide by Eugene Rippen. Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 1/2" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover. — \$17.95

Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers 1930-1980 by Ray Moore. Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 8 1/2" x 11", 144 pages. Softcover. — \$21.95



TRANSMITTERS

EXCITERS & POWER AMPLIFIERS

1930-1980



© BY CHUCK PENSION

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com

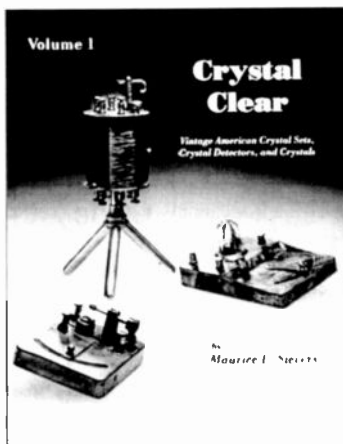


(Jan-01)

CRYSTAL CLEAR

By Maurice L. Sievers

Volume 1



750 Illustrations – 570 Crystal Sets
341 Detectors – 207 Crystals
Perfect for the beginning collector!
Useful for the experienced too!

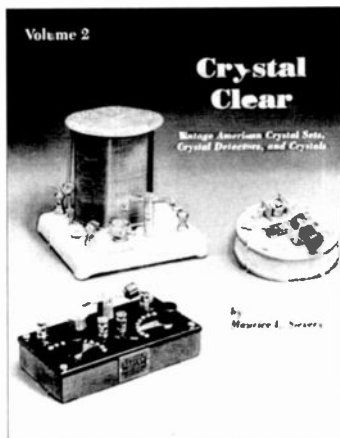
Crystal Clear is the most comprehensive reference for collectors, historians and anyone interested in early radio. In addition to the many excellent photos and reproductions of ads, *Crystal Clear* includes lists showing all sets by manufacturer, set name, selling price and date of manufacture. 8 1/2" x 11", 282 pages.

\$29.95 – Softcover

Volume 2

Crystal Clear, Vol. 2 supplements the first volume. It identifies an additional 172 crystal radio sets, 91 crystal detectors and 26 crystals by manufacturer, model, year produced, description and original selling price. Further research on many of the crystal sets covered in Volume 1. Detailed history on the Philmore Manufacturing Company and the Western Manufacturing Company. 8 1/2" x 11", 252 pages.

\$29.95 – Softcover



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Transistor Radio Books



The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2". 320 pgs. 1996. Softcover. – \$16.95*

Price Guide

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968 by Norman Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. 460+ color photographs and price guide. 8 1/2" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover – \$29.95*



Price Guide



Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 1/2" x 11". 170 pgs. Softcover. – \$19.95*

Price Guide

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 224 pgs. Softcover – \$18.95*



Price Guide



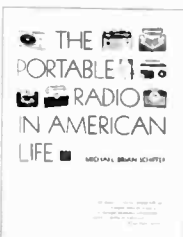
Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *All new second volume takes up where the first book left off. New radios are described with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 208 pgs. Softcover – \$19.95*

Price Guide

Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic by Norman Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the Magic Years from 1955-65. 200+ color photographs and price guide. 8 1/2" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover – \$29.95*



Price Guide



The Portable Radio in American Life by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 1/2" x 11". 259 pgs. Softcover – \$26.95 Hardcover – \$45.00*

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



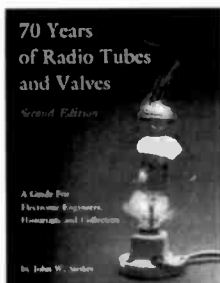
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

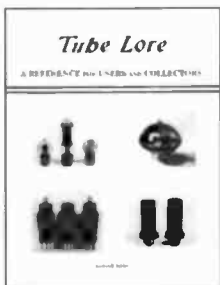
Books About Tubes



70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs. — \$29.95*

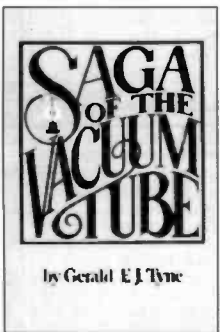


75 Years of Western Electric Tube Manufacturing, Magers. *A log book history. 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs. — \$16.95*



Tube Lore, Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs. — \$19.95*

Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations. 105 pgs. NEW — \$26.95*



Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to DeForest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos. 495 pgs. — \$18.95*

TubeData, Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for PCs. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. CD-ROM. — \$39.95*



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs. or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Apr-01)

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

☞ BOOKS MARKED WITH "☞" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

- Alexander Graham Bell, Grosvenor & Wesson. *Hardcover*. 304 pgs. \$45.00
- Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Beginner's intro, to troubleshooting & repairing AC table radios*. 145 pgs. \$14.95
- The AWA Review. Vol. 6. *Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. TV, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless*. Vol. 7. *Poldhu xmitters, Navy equipment, Arc xmitters*. Vol. 8. *Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, Nat'l Electrical Supply Co., Navy Electronics Dir*. Vol. 9. *Marconi, The Int'l Contest for Radar, Magnetron Story, F. Luwensien, Ham Licensing*. Vol. 10. *Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotelephone, Radio Central 75th Anniversary, The Heintz and Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co*. Vol. 11. *Scott Radio Products, National sliding coil receivers*. Vol. 12. *The Atwater Kent Radios*. Vol. 13. *Northern Electric Co., Marconi, Radio Direction Finding, Radio Station: WBT, Early Radio Stations*. Vol. 6-8, ea. \$10.00; Vol. 9-11 & 13, ea. \$20.00
- The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. *Adventure story written in the style of the '20s & '30s*. 51 pgs. \$4.95
- The Auto Radio, Matteson. *Info., photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s*. 316 pgs. (hardcover) \$34.95
- Audio! Audio! Hill. *A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered*. 95 pgs. \$19.95
- Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. *Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions*. 25 pics. 158 pgs. \$18.95
- Blast from the Past, A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years, Rhoades. *The performers, programs, & technology that made radio a part of everyday life. 100s of never-before-published photos*. (hardcover) \$39.95
- Broadcasting's Forgotten Father. (Videolape, VHS). *The Charles Herrold story*. \$29.95
- Classic TVs, 2nd Printing, Wood. *Prewar to 1950s. Revised price guide. 140+ color photos, repros of catalogs & ads*. 86 pgs. \$18.95
- ☞ Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 5th Edition, Slusser. *This price guide covers the 1920s to the 1950s. Over 5,000 models. Color photos. Updated pricing*. 264 pgs. **COMING SOON** \$19.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. *Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos*. 1994. 224 pgs. \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, II, Bunis & Breed. *New radios & prices. 600+ color photos*. 1998. 208 pgs. \$19.95
- The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Includes club listing. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices*. 1996. 320 pgs. \$16.95
- ☞ The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs*. 200+ color photos. 1999. 176 pgs. \$15.95
- ☞ Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. *Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers*. 136 pgs. \$19.95
- The Compleat Talking Machine, 3rd Ed., Reiss. *A guide to antique phonographs. Revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures*. 249 pgs. \$29.95
- ☞ The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section*. 240 pgs. \$29.95
- The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942, Stein. *1,000+ radios. Original advertising options, specs & pricing. Full model cross reference matrix with tube & band counts, variations*. 240 pgs. **NEW** \$34.95
- ☞ Crystal Clear - Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals, Sievers. Vol. 1 - *Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations, 570 crystal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crystals*. 282 pgs. \$29.95
- Vol. 2 - *479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified*. 252 pgs. \$29.95
- Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. *Plus crystals for detectors*. 121 pgs. \$11.95
- Crystal Set Building and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Projects and information about crystal radios, mostly dealing with design and electronics issues*. Vols. 6 & 7 of the *Xtal Set Society Newsletter*. \$15.95
- The Crystal Set Handbook, Anderson. *Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more*. Vol. 3 of the *Xtal Set Society Newsletter*. \$11.95
- Crystal Set Loopers, a 3 Tuber and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Shortwave looper, AM/SW 3 tuber, antenna tuner/AM trap, and more*. Vol. 8 of the *Xtal Set Society Newsletter*. \$15.95
- Crystal Set Projects: 15 Radio Projects You Can Build, The Xtal Set Society. 160 pgs. \$14.95
- E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. *The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions*. 88 pgs. \$29.95
- 1940 E.H. Scott Catalog, King. *Quality reproduction of the custom built receivers. Includes radios & cabinet illustrations*. \$12.95
- Evolution of the Audio Recorder, Van Praag. *Comprehensive guide to the audio recorder*. 1997. 518 pgs. \$39.95
- Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. *Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads*. Vol. 1 - *Eight-hundred + radios*. 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color. \$22.95
- Vol. 2 - *Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc*. 1993. 654 color photos. 226 pgs. \$24.95
- ☞ Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers*. 1990. 300+ figures. 185 pgs. \$35.00
- ☞ Flick of the Switch, McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios*. 1000+ photos. 263 pgs. \$11.95
- Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña. *Overview of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & white photos*. 439 color photos. 208 pgs. (hardcover) \$39.95
- ☞ Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide*. 1995. 272 pgs. \$19.95
- Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Rippen. *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas and test equipment. Additional prices for books, tubes and catalogs*. 1999. 81 pgs. \$10.95
- ☞ Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, Penson. *Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur radio products, a complete history of the company, 200+ sharp photos*. 256 pgs. \$24.95
- Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, Sibley. *Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999*. 76 pages. \$15.00
- L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. *Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Giffilan & others*. Supplement No. 1. 1993. 48 pgs. \$6.75
- Supplement No. 2. 1999. 54 pgs. \$10.90
- Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. 3 volumes. *Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes*. Vol. 1. *1,400 radios, B&W photos*. 268 pgs. *Updated for 2001 values & 100s of variations not previously included*. \$24.95
- Vol. 2. *2,700 radios, B&W photos, color insert*. 372 pgs. *Updated for 2001 values & 100s of variations not previously included*. \$28.95
- Vol. 3. *3,000 radios, B&W photos, tube and band count information*. 256 pgs. \$29.95
- The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. *250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy*. 1995. 58 pgs. \$11.90
- The Mechanics of TV, Yanczer. *Explanation of mechanical to, details for a working system*. 170 pgs. \$24.95
- Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). *600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38*. 240 pgs. \$18.50
- Old Radio Sets, Hill. *The development of the radio in Britain from the late Victorian era until the late 60s*. 60 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old Telephones, Emmons. *The development of the telephone in Britain from 1878 thru the 80s*. 50 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old Television, Emmons. *The development of the television in Britain until the late 60s*. 50 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- ☞ Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr. *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations*. 256 pgs. \$19.95
- The Old Timer's Bulletin, AWA. *Back issue library on 2 CD-ROMs*. Vol. 1. Jan. 1960-Mar. 1985, searchable index. Vol. 2. June 1985-Nov. 1996, searchable index. **NEW \$49.95 each; two volume set \$89.95**
- Philco Condensers and More, Bintliff. *Detailed service data for Philco Bakelite block condensers, metal-cased condensers and tone controls. Pictorial guides show electrical connections and capacitor values*. 300+ illustrations. 68 pgs. \$14.95
- ☞ Philco Radio: 1928-1942, Ramirez. *A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year. 464 color photos, 364 black & white photos and drawings*. 1993. 160 pgs. \$29.95

- A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment, Miller. *The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos and in the words of the men who made it happen.* 1999. 175 pgs. \$39.95
- Portable Radio In American Life, Schiffer. *Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society.* 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs. (hardcover: \$45.00) \$26.95
- RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint). *Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line.* \$4.50
- Radio Art, Hawes. *A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, but American sets are featured as well.* 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pgs. (hardcover only) Low Price \$9.95
- Radio Art Postcard Deck. *30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book.* \$7.50
- ☞ The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed., Grinder. *Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model no., year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters.* 500 pgs. \$26.95
- The Radio Collector's Foto-Finder, Bintliff. *An alphabetical index to illustrations in the four editions of the "Collector's Guide to Antique Radios" by Marty & Sue Bunis.* 1997. 48 pgs. \$12.95
- Radio Collector's Guide, McMahon. *Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info.* No photos, 264 pgs. \$11.95
- Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray. *Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios.* 290 pgs. \$18.95
- Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H. Paul. *The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index.* 1995. 72 pgs. \$16.90
- ☞ Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's, Douglas. *3 volumes. Vol. 1: A-C Dayton thru Ferguson 225 pgs. (softcover only) \$24.95*
Vol. 2: Freed-Eisemann thru Pries 266 pgs. (softcover only) \$29.95
Vol. 3: RCA thru Zenith. 292 pgs. (hardcover \$39.95) \$29.95
- Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising.* 400+ color photos and illustrations. 1999. 105 pgs. \$26.95
- Radio! Radiol!, 3rd Ed., Hill. *Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s-70s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. New transistor radio section.* (hardcover only) \$64.95
- ☞ Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed., Dachis. *The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters.* 225 pgs. \$29.95
- Radios of the Baby Boom Era. *Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3,494 radios illustrated plus 3,275 additional radios listed. 274 brands. 1946 - 1960. 300+ pages per volume. Vol. 1: Admiral - Clearsonic Vol 2: Co-op - Gelson. Vol 3: GE - Monitoradio. Vol 4: Motorola - RCA Vol 5: Realtone - Stratovox. Vol 6: Stromberg-Carlson - Zenith.* (Per Vol.) \$16.95
- Rasco Radio Parts, (reprint). *Catalog No. 18 summarizing 1928's product line.* 144 pgs. \$9.95
- Refinishing Old Furniture, Wagener. *Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish.* 178 pgs. \$14.95
- Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more.* 100+ tube photos, 495 pgs. \$18.95
- Scott Quatranta Service Notes, DuBois. *Service notes, schematics, diagrams.* \$15.00
- ☞ Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Ed., Osterman. *For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios. 700+ receivers listed. 473 pgs.* \$24.95
- S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia (reprint). *1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" battery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs.* \$9.95
- 70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number.* 264 pgs. \$29.95
- 75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing, Magers. *A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated.* 133 pgs. \$16.95
- The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul. *Over 550 photos of horn phonographs.* 256 pgs. (hardcover only) \$69.95
- Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide.* 1998. 160 pgs. \$29.95
- Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters.* 1994. 170 pgs. \$19.95
- Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers 1930 - 1980, Moore. *Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos.* 144 pgs. \$21.95
- Tube Data, Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for PCs. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. CD-ROM* \$39.95
- Tube Lore, Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales.* 186 pgs. \$19.95
- ☞ Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear, Douglas. *Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing & use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates & pictures testers from 23 manufacturers. Over 300 photos & illustrations.* 163 pgs. \$25.95
- Tube Type Transmitters, Rippen. *Provides a wealth of info on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs.* Over 500 illustrations, 145 pgs. \$17.95
- The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. *A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated.* 296 pgs. \$12.00
- Wireless Communication in the U.S., Mayes. *Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc.* 160 illustrations, 240 pgs. \$29.95
- The Xtal Set Society Newsletter, Anderson. *Complete set of the Society's newsletter. Order by volume. Vol. 1 & 2: 7/91 to 5/93. Field Strength Meter, FM Xtal Set, Xtal Sets & Wireless, the Lead Pencil Detector, The Universal Xtal Set, & more* \$19.95
Vol. 4: 1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracers, etc. Vol. 5: AM Receiver Design, Marconi Type 107, Radio Outfit in a Headset, & more Vol. 4-5, ea. \$10.95
- ☞ Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935, Bryant and Cones. *The 1st of a planned 3-book series. Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color.* 224 pgs. \$29.95
- Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint). *The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics.* 3 photos. 16 pgs. \$4.50
- ☞ The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios, Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc.* 160 pgs. \$24.95
- Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the "Magic Years" from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide.* 1998. 160 pgs. \$29.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jun-01)

www.catalinradio.com

Steven D. Turner P.O. Box 23241 Toledo, OH 43623

Phone (419) 283-8203 - Fax (419) 824-2472

WANTED**WANTED*****WANTED***

CATALIN RADIOS

\$\$\$ Cash paid for any Catalin Radio in any condition!!! \$\$\$

MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Addison	2	Maroon & Yellow	\$ 900
		Yellow & Red	3,750
Addison	5	Black & Red	1,250
		Yellow & Maroon	1,250
		Black & Yellow	1,000
		Red & Yellow	1,250
Arvin	532	Yellow	2,500
		Maroon	2,750
Dewald	561	Any Color	500+
Detroit		Any Color	6,000+
Bendix	52C	Green & Black	625
DeWald	A501 & A502	Brown	375
		Yellow	425
		Red	1,200
Emerson	AU190 & BT 245	Yellow	1,300
		Green or Brown	2,500
		Dark Red	2,700
		Blue	6,850
Emerson	BM258	Bright Red	12,000
		Yellow	1,000
Emerson	564	Green	1,350
		Red	2,250
		Blue	4,000
		Black	500
Emerson	AX-235	Green	1,150
		Red	1,650
		Yellow & Black	900
		Red & White	2,000
		Dk Red & White	2,750
		Blue & White	5,000
Black & Orange	6,000		
Espey	Name	Your	Price
Fada	115, 116 & 1000	All Yellow	700
		Maroon & yellow	950
		Yellow & red	1,150
		Pea Green	1,400
		Blue & Yellow	2,650
Fada	156	Yellow	1,500
		Light Green	2,500
		Maroon & Yellow	2,200
		Yellow & Blue	3,000
		Yellow & Red	3,500
		Emerald Gr/Yellow	7,000
		Blue & Yellow	7,000

MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Fada	F55 & 52	Yellow	1,000
		Light Green	1,500
		Maroon & Yellow	1,500
		Yellow & Blue	2,000
		Yellow & Red	3,000
Fada	5F50 & 5F60	Emerald	4,000
		Gr/Yellow	4,000
		Blue & Yellow	4,000
		Yellow	1,000
		Light Green	1,000
Fada	700	Yellow & Blue	2,500
		Yellow & Red	3,000
		Emerald	4,000
		Gr/Yellow	4,000
		Yellow	750
Fada		Maroon	1,000
		Onyx	1,200
		Blue	2,000
Halson		Yellow	2,500
Motorola	50XC	Green	3,500
		Red	5,000
		All Yellow	2,000
Motorola	52	Brown & Tortoise	2,750
		Red & Yellow	6,000
		Green & Yellow	6,250
Motorola	52	Yellow & Tortoise	1,500
		Maroon & Yellow	1,850
		Green & Yellow	3,000
Sonora	KM	Any Color	1,600
Kadette	Clockette	Yellow	2,000
		Green	3,500
		Red	6,000
Sentinel	284 Wavy Grill	Blue & Clear	8,000
		Yellow	600
		Sand	800
Spartan	Cloisone'	Red	1,250
		Blue	6,500
		Yellow Front	3,500
Symphony	Name	Blue Front	4,000
		Red Front	6,000
		Brown Front	4,000
Tom Thumb		Your Price	
All Colors Needed Name Your Price!			

Above prices are for undamaged, original examples.
Prices paid for damaged or parts sets available on request.

Call or email me: Steve@catalinradio.com

**Prices subject to change without notice!

Collector's Guide To Antique Radios

5th Edition

By John Slusser



**Coming
Soon!**

5,000+ sets from the '20s - '50s
Color Photographs
Updated prices
\$19.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Apr-01)

PERIODICALS

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741
ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

FOR ADC 780
EX = JUNY01

245*****ALL

3-7L SUB#27-777 536301

JOE W. MCCULLUGHAN

PO BOX 24045
NEW BRAUNFELS TX 78124

CLASSIFIED AD

DEADLINE JULY 10th

Noon Eastern Time